

JANUARY 21, 2019  
7 PM PT / 10 PM ET LIVE BROADCAST

SPECIAL GUEST  
RABBI  
ARIEL BAR TZADOK

**Ep. 981**  
**F2B**  
WITH JIMMY CHURCH



KOSHERTORAH.COM

copyright 2019 fade to black [www.jimmychurchradio.com](http://www.jimmychurchradio.com) Game Changer Network, Inc.

1  
00:00:14,390 --> 00:00:11,860  
[Music]

2  
00:00:17,349 --> 00:00:14,400  
[Applause]

3  
00:00:20,230 --> 00:00:17,359  
the smoke radio for the masses headline

4  
00:00:22,070 --> 00:00:20,240  
edition july 8th 1947

5  
00:00:24,550 --> 00:00:22,080  
the army air forces has announced that a

6  
00:00:26,230 --> 00:00:24,560  
flying disc has been found and is now in

7  
00:00:28,950 --> 00:00:26,240  
the possession of the army

8  
00:00:30,950 --> 00:00:28,960  
if the game is rigged change the game

9  
00:00:33,830 --> 00:00:30,960  
game changer

10  
00:00:36,150 --> 00:00:33,840  
i occasionally think how quickly

11  
00:00:37,430 --> 00:00:36,160  
our differences worldwide

12  
00:00:40,229 --> 00:00:37,440  
would vanish

13  
00:00:46,389 --> 00:00:40,239

if we were facing an alien threat from

14

00:00:51,830 --> 00:00:49,190

this is fade to black with your host

15

00:00:55,029 --> 00:00:51,840

jimmy church on the game changer radio

16

00:00:58,709 --> 00:00:55,039

network and kgra the global radio

17

00:01:03,980 --> 00:01:00,869

i need your help to get to the year

18

00:01:03,990 --> 00:01:07,750

[Music]

19

00:01:12,740 --> 00:01:09,750

you're listening to fate to black with

20

00:01:21,830 --> 00:01:12,750

jimmy judge on the game changer network

21

00:01:25,670 --> 00:01:21,840

[Music]

22

00:01:25,680 --> 00:01:29,510

fade to block

23

00:01:35,350 --> 00:01:32,469

bespoke

24

00:01:38,070 --> 00:01:36,710

for

25

00:01:51,270 --> 00:01:38,080

the

26

00:01:54,870 --> 00:01:53,350

all right

27

00:01:57,190 --> 00:01:54,880

that's it we're kicking off another week

28

00:02:02,709 --> 00:01:57,200

here on fade to black today is monday

29

00:02:07,270 --> 00:02:04,630

we are live

30

00:02:08,790 --> 00:02:07,280

from a bunker

31

00:02:10,630 --> 00:02:08,800

somewhere in the middle of beautiful

32

00:02:12,390 --> 00:02:10,640

downtown burbank california and i would

33

00:02:15,270 --> 00:02:12,400

like to welcome everybody listening all

34

00:02:16,550 --> 00:02:15,280

around the world all across the united

35

00:02:18,949 --> 00:02:16,560

states

36

00:02:21,670 --> 00:02:18,959

hither and tether to and fro back and

37

00:02:24,869 --> 00:02:21,680

forth up and down east and west

38

00:02:27,270 --> 00:02:24,879

north and south

39

00:02:31,510 --> 00:02:27,280

far and near

40

00:02:34,869 --> 00:02:31,520

yeah this is fate to black for kjcr

41

00:02:36,390 --> 00:02:34,879

the game changer network and kgra the

42

00:02:39,270 --> 00:02:36,400

planets

43

00:02:42,680 --> 00:02:39,280

i am your host jimmy church what is

44

00:02:43,750 --> 00:02:42,690

cracking everybody how you doing

45

00:02:45,670 --> 00:02:43,760

[Music]

46

00:02:48,949 --> 00:02:45,680

yeah you can see can you see how i'm

47

00:02:53,350 --> 00:02:51,670

got my jacket on

48

00:02:56,229 --> 00:02:53,360

that's right

49

00:02:58,630 --> 00:02:56,239

i've got my infinite empire t-shirt on a

50

00:03:02,630 --> 00:02:58,640

couple t-shirts on underneath it feel

51

00:03:07,390 --> 00:03:05,030

it's not that cold i mean it's cold

52

00:03:08,869 --> 00:03:07,400

you know you can feel you know it's not

53

00:03:10,309 --> 00:03:08,879

[Music]

54

00:03:11,830 --> 00:03:10,319

you know

55

00:03:15,670 --> 00:03:11,840

it's the opposite

56

00:03:17,830 --> 00:03:15,680

of warm right now in the bunker

57

00:03:19,750 --> 00:03:17,840

but it's all good it is all good how you

58

00:03:23,430 --> 00:03:19,760

doing what a great week

59

00:03:26,390 --> 00:03:23,440

we have got lined up in front of us and

60

00:03:29,430 --> 00:03:26,400

coming on the back end of this

61

00:03:31,270 --> 00:03:29,440

next week oh man

62

00:03:33,990 --> 00:03:31,280

who

63

00:03:37,030 --> 00:03:34,000

yeah it's all good around here it is all

64

00:03:40,070 --> 00:03:37,040

good tonight been waiting for this show

65

00:03:43,190 --> 00:03:40,080

for a very long time

66

00:03:43,990 --> 00:03:43,200

we have very special guest rabbi arielle

67

00:03:46,630 --> 00:03:44,000

barr

68

00:03:49,430 --> 00:03:46,640

zadok is here tonight

69

00:03:51,430 --> 00:03:49,440

and we are going to discuss ancient

70

00:03:52,789 --> 00:03:51,440

aliens the torah

71

00:03:55,910 --> 00:03:52,799

genesis

72

00:03:57,830 --> 00:03:55,920

right gonna talk a little jesus

73

00:03:58,830 --> 00:03:57,840

a little jesus

74

00:04:04,869 --> 00:03:58,840

yeah

75

00:04:07,110 --> 00:04:04,879

we're gonna do it all tonight et

76

00:04:09,910 --> 00:04:07,120

aliens

77

00:04:12,470 --> 00:04:09,920

it's uh it is going to be absolutely

78

00:04:16,229 --> 00:04:12,480

amazing he's been on ancient aliens uh

79

00:04:17,270 --> 00:04:16,239

he's also uh appeared at alien khan

80

00:04:18,469 --> 00:04:17,280

and

81

00:04:23,749 --> 00:04:18,479

he

82

00:04:26,150 --> 00:04:23,759

too as well can can i say that about a

83

00:04:28,790 --> 00:04:26,160

rabbi he's he's a cool dude but he is

84

00:04:30,550 --> 00:04:28,800

he's very very very cool and i know that

85

00:04:31,430 --> 00:04:30,560

all of you have checked him out over the

86

00:04:34,629 --> 00:04:31,440

years

87

00:04:35,990 --> 00:04:34,639

and just went wow right well tonight he

88

00:04:39,909 --> 00:04:36,000

is here

89

00:04:40,950 --> 00:04:39,919  
and in our fabulous fade to black

90

00:04:42,310 --> 00:04:40,960  
tradition

91

00:04:44,629 --> 00:04:42,320  
we're just gonna have that open-ended

92

00:04:46,070 --> 00:04:44,639  
conversation and with him what is so

93

00:04:47,749 --> 00:04:46,080  
great

94

00:04:49,990 --> 00:04:47,759  
when you have on

95

00:04:53,350 --> 00:04:50,000  
you know a scholar a religious scholar

96

00:04:54,469 --> 00:04:53,360  
uh you know like uh rabbi

97

00:04:56,790 --> 00:04:54,479  
the

98

00:04:58,870 --> 00:04:56,800  
uh conversation

99

00:05:01,189 --> 00:04:58,880  
can go anywhere

100

00:05:03,430 --> 00:05:01,199  
and it usually does on fade to black but

101  
00:05:05,030 --> 00:05:03,440  
but with him we're going to be able to

102  
00:05:06,950 --> 00:05:05,040  
do just that

103  
00:05:10,070 --> 00:05:06,960  
you want a little time travel and the

104  
00:05:12,230 --> 00:05:10,080  
torah we could probably get that into so

105  
00:05:15,830 --> 00:05:12,240  
we're gonna have a very very fun time

106  
00:05:19,510 --> 00:05:15,840  
tonight so get ready for that and then

107  
00:05:23,990 --> 00:05:19,520  
tomorrow night is a very special event

108  
00:05:27,830 --> 00:05:24,000  
because back with us is john burroughs

109  
00:05:29,670 --> 00:05:27,840  
and what we are going to do tonight

110  
00:05:30,870 --> 00:05:29,680  
our tomorrow night

111  
00:05:32,629 --> 00:05:30,880  
is uh

112  
00:05:34,070 --> 00:05:32,639  
the final word

113  
00:05:36,310 --> 00:05:34,080

hopefully

114

00:05:38,629 --> 00:05:36,320

on rendlesham that's it we're going to

115

00:05:40,070 --> 00:05:38,639

close the book there is a lot of things

116

00:05:42,310 --> 00:05:40,080

that are happening a lot of new

117

00:05:44,950 --> 00:05:42,320

developments and some other things

118

00:05:47,029 --> 00:05:44,960

uh involved with rental gym

119

00:05:48,950 --> 00:05:47,039

and some of that

120

00:05:51,350 --> 00:05:48,960

we will be able to discuss tomorrow

121

00:05:53,430 --> 00:05:51,360

night openly some of it we will not and

122

00:05:55,430 --> 00:05:53,440

you will find out well i'm going to ask

123

00:05:58,150 --> 00:05:55,440

the questions of course

124

00:06:00,310 --> 00:05:58,160

um but there is a lot of stuff going

125

00:06:01,749 --> 00:06:00,320

around right now by randall about

126

00:06:04,469 --> 00:06:01,759

randall shim and

127

00:06:08,150 --> 00:06:04,479

you know sometimes you just gotta pump

128

00:06:11,430 --> 00:06:08,160

the brakes on it you know john burroughs

129

00:06:12,950 --> 00:06:11,440

who i consider a friend he is also a

130

00:06:16,950 --> 00:06:12,960

co-host here

131

00:06:19,189 --> 00:06:16,960

on uh kgra uh he's got his show with um

132

00:06:22,070 --> 00:06:19,199

linda multanelle called phenomenon

133

00:06:25,909 --> 00:06:22,080

and so we work together

134

00:06:27,909 --> 00:06:25,919

but he is a very very very smart guy

135

00:06:30,150 --> 00:06:27,919

he was also

136

00:06:31,029 --> 00:06:30,160

at randallshim

137

00:06:32,790 --> 00:06:31,039

okay

138

00:06:35,029 --> 00:06:32,800

and he remembers things

139

00:06:36,629 --> 00:06:35,039

and it is the most important point when

140

00:06:38,150 --> 00:06:36,639

you listen to others out there talk

141

00:06:41,350 --> 00:06:38,160

about it or

142

00:06:43,749 --> 00:06:41,360

or do research or you know

143

00:06:44,950 --> 00:06:43,759

theories and and whatever you weren't

144

00:06:46,710 --> 00:06:44,960

there

145

00:06:48,710 --> 00:06:46,720

well john was

146

00:06:50,790 --> 00:06:48,720

and so that's what we're going to do

147

00:06:53,749 --> 00:06:50,800

tomorrow night we are going to put it

148

00:06:57,110 --> 00:06:53,759

all on the table when it comes to

149

00:06:59,430 --> 00:06:57,120

randallshim wednesday night paola harris

150

00:07:00,830 --> 00:06:59,440

she is back and we are going to talk

151  
00:07:03,029 --> 00:07:00,840  
about

152  
00:07:05,189 --> 00:07:03,039  
whistleblowers we're going to do that

153  
00:07:07,510 --> 00:07:05,199  
we're going to talk about ufology around

154  
00:07:11,029 --> 00:07:07,520  
the world we're going to talk about

155  
00:07:13,749 --> 00:07:11,039  
the e.t question in south america

156  
00:07:16,309 --> 00:07:13,759  
it's going to be a very packed show with

157  
00:07:17,670 --> 00:07:16,319  
miss harris and that will be wednesday

158  
00:07:20,230 --> 00:07:17,680  
night thursday nights another fader

159  
00:07:21,670 --> 00:07:20,240  
night with open lines all night long a

160  
00:07:23,430 --> 00:07:21,680  
little note

161  
00:07:25,430 --> 00:07:23,440  
little public service message we're

162  
00:07:27,909 --> 00:07:25,440  
getting really close didn't quite get

163  
00:07:31,350 --> 00:07:27,919

the new phone system installed today

164

00:07:33,189 --> 00:07:31,360

uh it finished i'm gonna say

165

00:07:34,230 --> 00:07:33,199

uh we're 85

166

00:07:38,390 --> 00:07:34,240

there

167

00:07:40,390 --> 00:07:38,400

last week we were exactly 50

168

00:07:45,350 --> 00:07:40,400

so today

169

00:07:48,390 --> 00:07:45,360

uh we're we are close we are so close

170

00:07:50,469 --> 00:07:48,400

oh man and we've got new phone numbers

171

00:07:51,830 --> 00:07:50,479

too and this that's part of the drag so

172

00:07:54,070 --> 00:07:51,840

i'm hoping

173

00:07:56,070 --> 00:07:54,080

that our old phone numbers will be

174

00:07:59,670 --> 00:07:56,080

finished and ported over

175

00:08:00,550 --> 00:07:59,680

um somehow we'll be able to uh finagle

176

00:08:03,270 --> 00:08:00,560

that

177

00:08:05,670 --> 00:08:03,280

uh for thursday night may not happen

178

00:08:07,749 --> 00:08:05,680

may not happen we may you know just uh

179

00:08:10,390 --> 00:08:07,759

for the ease of things just run with the

180

00:08:12,390 --> 00:08:10,400

phone numbers that we've been given and

181

00:08:13,430 --> 00:08:12,400

and that there's that part of it too as

182

00:08:16,150 --> 00:08:13,440

well so

183

00:08:17,909 --> 00:08:16,160

uh that's it that's the update there we

184

00:08:19,990 --> 00:08:17,919

should be ready though i think uh

185

00:08:22,950 --> 00:08:20,000

thursday night uh we should be

186

00:08:24,790 --> 00:08:22,960

completely squared away and while you

187

00:08:27,029 --> 00:08:24,800

are over at jimmychurchradio.com right

188

00:08:29,270 --> 00:08:27,039

now especially if you're new to the show

189

00:08:31,350 --> 00:08:29,280

follow us on all of social media on

190

00:08:33,509 --> 00:08:31,360

stellar twitter

191

00:08:35,829 --> 00:08:33,519

facebook youtube everything is right

192

00:08:37,269 --> 00:08:35,839

there jimmychurchradio.com click follow

193

00:08:40,469 --> 00:08:37,279

like and subscribe

194

00:08:42,070 --> 00:08:40,479

and of course twitter is at j

195

00:08:46,550 --> 00:08:42,080

church radio

196

00:08:48,870 --> 00:08:46,560

hear about einstein

197

00:08:50,160 --> 00:08:48,880

oh minnie einstein

198

00:08:52,310 --> 00:08:50,170

uh

199

00:08:53,750 --> 00:08:52,320

[Music]

200

00:08:55,750 --> 00:08:53,760

he he's

201  
00:08:56,949 --> 00:08:55,760  
he might be in rita studio he's not in

202  
00:08:59,990 --> 00:08:56,959  
here with me

203  
00:09:01,990 --> 00:09:00,000  
um rita if you're listening if uh

204  
00:09:05,269 --> 00:09:02,000  
if you want to bring in einstein right

205  
00:09:06,150 --> 00:09:05,279  
now i'll uh show him everybody

206  
00:09:08,470 --> 00:09:06,160  
uh

207  
00:09:10,790 --> 00:09:08,480  
i'll show him to everybody on the bunker

208  
00:09:13,509 --> 00:09:10,800  
cam he's amazing

209  
00:09:16,230 --> 00:09:13,519  
his name is outlander and more on that

210  
00:09:17,590 --> 00:09:16,240  
in just a bit okay uh let's see also

211  
00:09:19,190 --> 00:09:17,600  
email throughout the show is jimmy

212  
00:09:22,389 --> 00:09:19,200  
jimmychurchradio.com

213  
00:09:23,350 --> 00:09:22,399

you can follow me on twitter at j church

214

00:09:25,190 --> 00:09:23,360

radio

215

00:09:26,790 --> 00:09:25,200

we've got two chat rooms one over at

216

00:09:29,110 --> 00:09:26,800

spreaker you can jump in there if you'd

217

00:09:31,590 --> 00:09:29,120

like to do that we've got one at kgra

218

00:09:34,550 --> 00:09:31,600

the planet you can go and chat over

219

00:09:35,590 --> 00:09:34,560

there and of course at jchurchradio is

220

00:09:39,190 --> 00:09:35,600

twitter

221

00:09:40,790 --> 00:09:39,200

hashtag f2b is the sandbox you have any

222

00:09:42,870 --> 00:09:40,800

questions or comments

223

00:09:45,630 --> 00:09:42,880

uh for the rabbi or myself during the

224

00:09:47,269 --> 00:09:45,640

show tonight use hashtag

225

00:09:51,030 --> 00:09:47,279

f2bq

226

00:09:54,710 --> 00:09:51,040

all right show the skull show the skull

227

00:09:57,670 --> 00:09:54,720

uh minnie einstein who dat okay

228

00:09:59,990 --> 00:09:57,680

that's from sarah okay all right

229

00:10:05,269 --> 00:10:00,000

i'm i'm waiting i'm waiting for the

230

00:10:08,790 --> 00:10:06,630

oh are you gonna make me reach for

231

00:10:10,550 --> 00:10:08,800

einstein here give me his little booty

232

00:10:12,070 --> 00:10:10,560

pillow too as well i gotta show you

233

00:10:14,790 --> 00:10:12,080

gotta show that off

234

00:10:16,470 --> 00:10:14,800

and um wow rita spoke did you guys hear

235

00:10:19,829 --> 00:10:16,480

that

236

00:10:23,910 --> 00:10:19,839

here he is there's einstein

237

00:10:27,750 --> 00:10:24,949

that's

238

00:10:30,230 --> 00:10:27,760

outlander and um

239

00:10:31,670 --> 00:10:30,240

this is the deal this is a perfect copy

240

00:10:34,150 --> 00:10:31,680

of einstein

241

00:10:36,550 --> 00:10:34,160

and you can tell for a couple of things

242

00:10:37,750 --> 00:10:36,560

one he sits like this he's got this

243

00:10:38,870 --> 00:10:37,760

little notch

244

00:10:41,190 --> 00:10:38,880

and then

245

00:10:42,790 --> 00:10:41,200

he sits on this little pillow so he sits

246

00:10:44,949 --> 00:10:42,800

upright right so he's got a little

247

00:10:47,030 --> 00:10:44,959

pillow that he sits on and then so

248

00:10:49,190 --> 00:10:47,040

einstein

249

00:10:51,269 --> 00:10:49,200

has a couple of uh interesting things we

250

00:10:52,870 --> 00:10:51,279

posted a bunch of pictures of him today

251

00:10:55,110 --> 00:10:52,880

of the real einstein

252

00:10:56,630 --> 00:10:55,120

and but see this hole right there and it

253

00:10:58,389 --> 00:10:56,640

goes through to this side there's one on

254

00:11:01,430 --> 00:10:58,399

this side too as well that's where they

255

00:11:05,110 --> 00:11:01,440

put rope and they held them up

256

00:11:07,030 --> 00:11:05,120

um and so this is a this is an exact

257

00:11:08,230 --> 00:11:07,040

copy of einstein's let me hold that up

258

00:11:12,790 --> 00:11:08,240

look at that

259

00:11:16,389 --> 00:11:12,800

and the red in this is ruby

260

00:11:19,350 --> 00:11:16,399

so there you go look at that is he cool

261

00:11:21,190 --> 00:11:19,360

look at him face on look at that

262

00:11:23,190 --> 00:11:21,200

that is

263

00:11:27,269 --> 00:11:23,200

heavy

264

00:11:31,829 --> 00:11:29,590

quartz is like half this weight

265

00:11:33,509 --> 00:11:31,839

um i don't have uh

266

00:11:35,590 --> 00:11:33,519

all of the skulls were taken out of the

267

00:11:37,269 --> 00:11:35,600

bunker so i don't have any in here right

268

00:11:40,790 --> 00:11:37,279

now but

269

00:11:42,389 --> 00:11:40,800

this this guy this guy

270

00:11:44,790 --> 00:11:42,399

he's unbelievable

271

00:11:48,069 --> 00:11:44,800

so there you go there's einstein or

272

00:11:48,949 --> 00:11:48,079

that's that's his name is outlander

273

00:11:52,069 --> 00:11:48,959

okay

274

00:11:54,150 --> 00:11:52,079

man i might my arms are tired so i did

275

00:11:57,269 --> 00:11:54,160

post up earlier today

276

00:11:58,870 --> 00:11:57,279

uh some pictures of myself with einstein

277

00:12:01,030 --> 00:11:58,880

oh wait a minute i didn't do that in

278

00:12:03,509 --> 00:12:01,040

twitter okay so check this out you want

279

00:12:05,750 --> 00:12:03,519

to see how big einstein is

280

00:12:07,590 --> 00:12:05,760

here is

281

00:12:11,030 --> 00:12:07,600

einstein i'm just going to do this

282

00:12:14,710 --> 00:12:11,040

really quick uh for everybody boom

283

00:12:16,710 --> 00:12:14,720

done this is the real einstein

284

00:12:20,389 --> 00:12:16,720

and the

285

00:12:23,430 --> 00:12:20,399

unbelievable part of this

286

00:12:26,870 --> 00:12:23,440

is i'll post this one

287

00:12:30,949 --> 00:12:28,550

look at that

288

00:12:33,590 --> 00:12:30,959

twitter

289

00:12:35,350 --> 00:12:33,600

okay remember i'm six foot tall

290

00:12:36,949 --> 00:12:35,360

200 pounds

291

00:12:39,829 --> 00:12:36,959

and so

292

00:12:43,509 --> 00:12:39,839

look at me and then look at einstein he

293

00:12:47,350 --> 00:12:43,519

is as nearly as as wide as my chest

294

00:12:51,030 --> 00:12:47,360

right i mean he's he's huge i i can't

295

00:12:53,590 --> 00:12:51,040

i cannot put into words uh the

296

00:12:55,670 --> 00:12:53,600

the weight and the size and the power

297

00:12:57,990 --> 00:12:55,680

and the energy that is

298

00:13:00,550 --> 00:12:58,000

with einstein not many people get to

299

00:13:02,710 --> 00:13:00,560

touch einstein let alone hold them

300

00:13:05,190 --> 00:13:02,720

and i understand that i respect

301  
00:13:07,509 --> 00:13:05,200  
i respect what's going on there but uh i

302  
00:13:09,910 --> 00:13:07,519  
did have the opportunity yesterday

303  
00:13:12,069 --> 00:13:09,920  
uh to do a little private hangout with

304  
00:13:16,389 --> 00:13:12,079  
einstein and

305  
00:13:17,750 --> 00:13:16,399  
there you go uh he weighs uh 37 38

306  
00:13:19,509 --> 00:13:17,760  
pounds

307  
00:13:21,190 --> 00:13:19,519  
and

308  
00:13:22,389 --> 00:13:21,200  
that doesn't even sound like much when

309  
00:13:25,030 --> 00:13:22,399  
you think about it

310  
00:13:27,590 --> 00:13:25,040  
it's he's heavy

311  
00:13:30,150 --> 00:13:27,600  
and he has got energy that

312  
00:13:32,949 --> 00:13:30,160  
i can't even explain very cool guy very

313  
00:13:34,550 --> 00:13:32,959

happy guy i think he's very funny guy

314

00:13:36,310 --> 00:13:34,560

um he's

315

00:13:37,670 --> 00:13:36,320

got a serious look to him but there's

316

00:13:41,269 --> 00:13:37,680

something about him

317

00:13:43,350 --> 00:13:41,279

to hang out and

318

00:13:45,509 --> 00:13:43,360

and do your thing so i

319

00:13:46,949 --> 00:13:45,519

i want to thank carolyn ford and of

320

00:13:49,190 --> 00:13:46,959

course patricia

321

00:13:50,949 --> 00:13:49,200

uh over at the crystal matrix it was a

322

00:13:53,670 --> 00:13:50,959

great event last night happened during

323

00:13:55,350 --> 00:13:53,680

the the wolf blood moon too right

324

00:13:58,069 --> 00:13:55,360

and we got to see that

325

00:14:00,790 --> 00:13:58,079

during the ceremony uh of course lisa

326

00:14:03,590 --> 00:14:00,800

frisc was there i sat next to lucinda

327

00:14:05,590 --> 00:14:03,600

too lucinda was uh to my right and there

328

00:14:07,990 --> 00:14:05,600

were some fader knots there and that was

329

00:14:09,350 --> 00:14:08,000

that made it really really special

330

00:14:13,590 --> 00:14:09,360

to hang out with everybody but it was a

331

00:14:17,030 --> 00:14:13,600

good ceremony and einstein is

332

00:14:18,069 --> 00:14:17,040

um you can't help but sit and just just

333

00:14:19,990 --> 00:14:18,079

stare

334

00:14:23,590 --> 00:14:20,000

you know there's just something

335

00:14:25,829 --> 00:14:23,600

that is a powerful uh powerful

336

00:14:27,750 --> 00:14:25,839

powerful piece of crystal uh just

337

00:14:30,069 --> 00:14:27,760

absolutely full of knowledge and wisdom

338

00:14:33,590 --> 00:14:30,079

you can just tell you know and you just

339

00:14:35,750 --> 00:14:33,600

wonder he's so big and if you look at

340

00:14:37,350 --> 00:14:35,760

you guys where'd you get these pick

341

00:14:39,030 --> 00:14:37,360

that's cool

342

00:14:41,509 --> 00:14:39,040

oh

343

00:14:43,829 --> 00:14:41,519

where'd you get that

344

00:14:45,110 --> 00:14:43,839

all right all right enough of that um

345

00:14:48,230 --> 00:14:45,120

the um

346

00:14:49,509 --> 00:14:48,240

uh what i was gonna say was

347

00:14:50,870 --> 00:14:49,519

the

348

00:14:51,670 --> 00:14:50,880

uh

349

00:14:53,030 --> 00:14:51,680

the

350

00:14:55,269 --> 00:14:53,040

energy

351

00:14:57,110 --> 00:14:55,279

right that is coming off of them and

352

00:15:00,629 --> 00:14:57,120

you're sitting there

353

00:15:03,350 --> 00:15:00,639

you you you feel it it's it's a bizarre

354

00:15:05,670 --> 00:15:03,360

it's it's it's really bizarre and it's a

355

00:15:07,910 --> 00:15:05,680

positive thing it's positive it's

356

00:15:10,310 --> 00:15:07,920

positive so anyway thank you

357

00:15:12,790 --> 00:15:10,320

uh again to patricia and and carolyn

358

00:15:14,949 --> 00:15:12,800

ford and ron was amazing last night too

359

00:15:17,110 --> 00:15:14,959

as well okay

360

00:15:18,790 --> 00:15:17,120

all right all right all right okay

361

00:15:20,870 --> 00:15:18,800

enough that i'm off of it

362

00:15:22,310 --> 00:15:20,880

um let's uh get to the breaking news i

363

00:15:24,829 --> 00:15:22,320

got a lot of other stuff to talk about

364

00:15:26,790 --> 00:15:24,839

tonight although i don't do sports

365

00:15:27,670 --> 00:15:26,800

anymore i

366

00:15:34,550 --> 00:15:27,680

uh

367

00:15:37,509 --> 00:15:34,560

ago

368

00:15:40,629 --> 00:15:37,519

but uh

369

00:15:42,790 --> 00:15:40,639

it's the rams and the patriots in super

370

00:15:45,590 --> 00:15:42,800

bowl number 53

371

00:15:46,710 --> 00:15:45,600

and there you go two pretty good games

372

00:15:49,350 --> 00:15:46,720

yesterday

373

00:15:52,310 --> 00:15:49,360

uh both went into overtime so it is the

374

00:15:54,870 --> 00:15:52,320

rams los angeles by the way does have a

375

00:15:58,069 --> 00:15:54,880

football team i think we have two

376

00:16:00,310 --> 00:15:58,079

the rumors are uh here in los angeles

377

00:16:02,710 --> 00:16:00,320

that we actually have two football teams

378

00:16:05,590 --> 00:16:02,720

the chargers of san diego are now the

379

00:16:09,430 --> 00:16:05,600

chargers of los angeles and the rams are

380

00:16:12,069 --> 00:16:09,440

up here and so there you go rams made it

381

00:16:14,230 --> 00:16:12,079

patriots are back again

382

00:16:16,710 --> 00:16:14,240

and that is the super bowl

383

00:16:18,470 --> 00:16:16,720

uh another story came out today that is

384

00:16:20,790 --> 00:16:18,480

very important i don't want to get into

385

00:16:24,230 --> 00:16:20,800

this you may have caught this

386

00:16:25,590 --> 00:16:24,240

and it's this that the gap between the

387

00:16:27,829 --> 00:16:25,600

super rich

388

00:16:29,030 --> 00:16:27,839

and the rest of the world has never been

389

00:16:33,910 --> 00:16:29,040

wider

390

00:16:37,749 --> 00:16:33,920

with 26 just 26 people

391

00:16:39,590 --> 00:16:37,759

now owning the same amount of wealth as

392

00:16:42,629 --> 00:16:39,600

3.8

393

00:16:45,189 --> 00:16:42,639

billion people of earth

394

00:16:46,790 --> 00:16:45,199

three point that's half of the world

395

00:16:51,749 --> 00:16:46,800

half

396

00:16:54,310 --> 00:16:51,759

possession of just 26 people the new

397

00:16:56,550 --> 00:16:54,320

report is titled public good or private

398

00:16:58,710 --> 00:16:56,560

wealth sheds light on the continued

399

00:17:01,590 --> 00:16:58,720

accumulation of wealth by the richest as

400

00:17:04,949 --> 00:17:01,600

well as the reverse trend for the

401  
00:17:06,949 --> 00:17:04,959  
poorest half of the world which grew

402  
00:17:08,309 --> 00:17:06,959  
by 11

403  
00:17:09,829 --> 00:17:08,319  
poorer

404  
00:17:12,789 --> 00:17:09,839  
last year

405  
00:17:15,350 --> 00:17:12,799  
during the same period the assets of

406  
00:17:18,470 --> 00:17:15,360  
those at the top of the wealth pyramid

407  
00:17:19,949 --> 00:17:18,480  
the billionaires have skyrocketed

408  
00:17:24,710 --> 00:17:19,959  
increasing by

409  
00:17:27,590 --> 00:17:24,720  
900 billion dollars in 2018 or by bor

410  
00:17:30,549 --> 00:17:27,600  
are you ready for this or by a whopping

411  
00:17:31,590 --> 00:17:30,559  
two and a half billion dollars

412  
00:17:33,110 --> 00:17:31,600  
per

413  
00:17:37,430 --> 00:17:33,120

day

414

00:17:39,270 --> 00:17:37,440

between 2017 and 2018 a new billionaire

415

00:17:43,430 --> 00:17:39,280

was created

416

00:17:47,270 --> 00:17:44,710

think about that

417

00:17:50,789 --> 00:17:47,280

in comparison to the previous year

418

00:17:52,549 --> 00:17:50,799

when only 43 people owned about the same

419

00:17:56,789 --> 00:17:52,559

amount as the poorer half of the world

420

00:17:58,830 --> 00:17:56,799

in 2018 it took only 26 billionaires to

421

00:18:02,390 --> 00:17:58,840

match the wealth of

422

00:18:05,110 --> 00:18:02,400

3.8 billion people all in all the

423

00:18:07,710 --> 00:18:05,120

financial world has fully recuperated

424

00:18:09,270 --> 00:18:07,720

from the devastating economic crisis of

425

00:18:11,510 --> 00:18:09,280

2008

426  
00:18:13,510 --> 00:18:11,520  
with the number of billionaires having

427  
00:18:15,430 --> 00:18:13,520  
nearly doubled

428  
00:18:17,510 --> 00:18:15,440  
since then

429  
00:18:20,070 --> 00:18:17,520  
that's incredible absolutely incredible

430  
00:18:22,150 --> 00:18:20,080  
i want to remind everybody that i will

431  
00:18:25,510 --> 00:18:22,160  
be at the namm show

432  
00:18:28,470 --> 00:18:25,520  
this friday in anaheim at the anaheim

433  
00:18:29,830 --> 00:18:28,480  
convention center january 25th

434  
00:18:30,870 --> 00:18:29,840  
if you're going to be attending them

435  
00:18:32,789 --> 00:18:30,880  
this year

436  
00:18:36,549 --> 00:18:32,799  
just hit me up on twitter i'll be

437  
00:18:38,870 --> 00:18:36,559  
posting where i am and where i will be

438  
00:18:39,830 --> 00:18:38,880

in real time so hit me up on twitter if

439

00:18:43,350 --> 00:18:39,840

you're going to be down there at the

440

00:18:44,549 --> 00:18:43,360

namm show okay i will be there all day

441

00:18:48,470 --> 00:18:44,559

friday

442

00:18:52,230 --> 00:18:48,480

saturday i'm over at coast to coast am

443

00:18:54,070 --> 00:18:52,240

and my guest over at coast to coast

444

00:18:57,590 --> 00:18:54,080

carolyn ford

445

00:19:01,590 --> 00:18:57,600

on she hasn't been on coast to coast

446

00:19:04,789 --> 00:19:01,600

since 2010 i was like okay that's it so

447

00:19:08,390 --> 00:19:04,799

uh carolyn ford and then

448

00:19:10,390 --> 00:19:08,400

my guest is eric von daniken

449

00:19:12,470 --> 00:19:10,400

and that is my coast to coast on

450

00:19:14,230 --> 00:19:12,480

saturday which is why i am not at the

451  
00:19:16,070 --> 00:19:14,240  
namm show on saturday i've got coast to

452  
00:19:17,430 --> 00:19:16,080  
coast on saturday so i'll be at the namm

453  
00:19:20,310 --> 00:19:17,440  
show on friday

454  
00:19:22,470 --> 00:19:20,320  
coast to coast on saturday

455  
00:19:24,390 --> 00:19:22,480  
sunday i will be

456  
00:19:25,430 --> 00:19:24,400  
uh recovering

457  
00:19:27,110 --> 00:19:25,440  
from

458  
00:19:29,590 --> 00:19:27,120  
the amount of work that i'm putting in

459  
00:19:31,990 --> 00:19:29,600  
right now i am just toast

460  
00:19:33,750 --> 00:19:32,000  
it's all good though it's all good and

461  
00:19:36,630 --> 00:19:33,760  
then coming up next month i can't

462  
00:19:38,630 --> 00:19:36,640  
believe it is here it is the 2019

463  
00:19:41,430 --> 00:19:38,640

conscious life expo

464

00:19:44,950 --> 00:19:41,440

at uh the lax hilton

465

00:19:46,789 --> 00:19:44,960

february 22nd through the 25th

466

00:19:48,870 --> 00:19:46,799

and this year that's right we're

467

00:19:50,549 --> 00:19:48,880

celebrating the 20th or the 50th

468

00:19:54,310 --> 00:19:50,559

anniversary of church of the gods with

469

00:19:57,190 --> 00:19:54,320

eric von daniken and my panel

470

00:19:59,590 --> 00:19:57,200

with eric will be on friday night

471

00:20:02,070 --> 00:19:59,600

and that panel will consist of linda

472

00:20:05,430 --> 00:20:02,080

moulton howe jason martel billy carson

473

00:20:06,549 --> 00:20:05,440

and our guest tonight rabbi ariel bar

474

00:20:08,070 --> 00:20:06,559

sadok

475

00:20:11,190 --> 00:20:08,080

okay george norris is going to be there

476  
00:20:13,669 --> 00:20:11,200  
nassim haram robert shock grant cameron

477  
00:20:15,590 --> 00:20:13,679  
julia mosbridge 50 other speakers will

478  
00:20:17,350 --> 00:20:15,600  
be presenting this year

479  
00:20:19,510 --> 00:20:17,360  
just click on the conscious life banner

480  
00:20:21,830 --> 00:20:19,520  
over at jimmychurchradio.com okay it's

481  
00:20:24,310 --> 00:20:21,840  
very simple get your tickets and a full

482  
00:20:26,630 --> 00:20:24,320  
conference schedule right there after

483  
00:20:29,510 --> 00:20:26,640  
that is contact in the desert and that's

484  
00:20:32,149 --> 00:20:29,520  
out in may may 31st through june 3rd in

485  
00:20:36,630 --> 00:20:32,159  
indian wells palm springs california and

486  
00:20:38,149 --> 00:20:36,640  
then following that is our 2019 soul

487  
00:20:41,510 --> 00:20:38,159  
tech conference

488  
00:20:44,789 --> 00:20:41,520

and it is going to be this year over

489

00:20:47,029 --> 00:20:44,799

the july 4th weekend at sunrise ranch in

490

00:20:49,510 --> 00:20:47,039

loveland colorado and what you need to

491

00:20:51,110 --> 00:20:49,520

do to get your tickets and info you've

492

00:20:53,909 --> 00:20:51,120

got to go sign up at

493

00:20:56,390 --> 00:20:53,919

soultechgathering.com

494

00:20:57,909 --> 00:20:56,400

okay we've got pretty much the program

495

00:20:59,270 --> 00:20:57,919

is done we've got all of our speakers

496

00:21:02,390 --> 00:20:59,280

finished we've got one more that we've

497

00:21:04,470 --> 00:21:02,400

got to uh confirm with uh over the next

498

00:21:06,870 --> 00:21:04,480

24 hours and once that's done

499

00:21:08,870 --> 00:21:06,880

boom we will announce all the speakers

500

00:21:10,870 --> 00:21:08,880

and uh so

501  
00:21:13,270 --> 00:21:10,880  
you must be on

502  
00:21:15,110 --> 00:21:13,280  
the guest list right now right now

503  
00:21:16,549 --> 00:21:15,120  
you've got to you've got to go and sign

504  
00:21:18,789 --> 00:21:16,559  
up because

505  
00:21:20,310 --> 00:21:18,799  
you will get first crack at the tickets

506  
00:21:22,870 --> 00:21:20,320  
it's going to sell out i already know

507  
00:21:24,470 --> 00:21:22,880  
how many people are on the waiting list

508  
00:21:28,830 --> 00:21:24,480  
so

509  
00:21:33,190 --> 00:21:30,710  
techgathering.com right now we just

510  
00:21:35,590 --> 00:21:33,200  
posted up uh on twitter

511  
00:21:37,909 --> 00:21:35,600  
there is a video i'm gonna i don't know

512  
00:21:41,029 --> 00:21:37,919  
if i can retweet it can i retweet a

513  
00:21:41,909 --> 00:21:41,039

retweet is it possible to do it

514

00:21:45,510 --> 00:21:41,919

okay

515

00:21:46,950 --> 00:21:45,520

here is the blue

516

00:21:49,270 --> 00:21:46,960

video

517

00:21:50,950 --> 00:21:49,280

okay all right i'm just gonna do that

518

00:21:54,470 --> 00:21:50,960

this is a video that was posted up

519

00:21:57,590 --> 00:21:54,480

captured with our new um yes it posted

520

00:22:00,470 --> 00:21:57,600

up with our new deep blue night vision

521

00:22:05,270 --> 00:22:00,480

goggles go and check out that video it's

522

00:22:10,230 --> 00:22:07,190

it is blue

523

00:22:13,909 --> 00:22:10,240

go and look at that and and this this

524

00:22:15,590 --> 00:22:13,919

ufo this object it it curves and moves

525

00:22:17,750 --> 00:22:15,600

it's so funny people are going it's a

526

00:22:19,830 --> 00:22:17,760

satellite that ain't a satellite

527

00:22:23,430 --> 00:22:19,840

that's an amazing video

528

00:22:26,149 --> 00:22:23,440

right and to get our new deep blue we're

529

00:22:28,950 --> 00:22:26,159

the only company that has it okay

530

00:22:31,190 --> 00:22:28,960

hoffman's optics the only company that

531

00:22:32,870 --> 00:22:31,200

has blue night vision and it looks

532

00:22:35,190 --> 00:22:32,880

absolutely incredible

533

00:22:36,789 --> 00:22:35,200

totally different experience right

534

00:22:40,549 --> 00:22:36,799

so there you go i just posted up the

535

00:22:42,470 --> 00:22:40,559

video hoffman's optics

536

00:22:44,149 --> 00:22:42,480

don't forget to subscribe to our podcast

537

00:22:46,310 --> 00:22:44,159

it's just two dollars a month and you

538

00:22:49,190 --> 00:22:46,320

can also become a fader not over in our

539

00:22:52,470 --> 00:22:49,200

membership section on the site

540

00:22:54,390 --> 00:22:52,480

happy birthday to today

541

00:22:55,990 --> 00:22:54,400

billy ocean

542

00:22:59,909 --> 00:22:56,000

that's right

543

00:23:01,029 --> 00:22:59,919

the billy ocean today is 68 years old

544

00:23:05,430 --> 00:23:01,039

remember

545

00:23:09,029 --> 00:23:05,440

how you used to sing that song to

546

00:23:12,789 --> 00:23:09,039

yourself such a toad tapper right

547

00:23:15,750 --> 00:23:12,799

billy ocean today is 68 years old our

548

00:23:16,710 --> 00:23:15,760

dead guy's birthday today is jam master

549

00:23:20,789 --> 00:23:16,720

jay

550

00:23:25,350 --> 00:23:20,799

1965 to 2002 shot to death at the age of

551

00:23:28,149 --> 00:23:25,360

37 he's a dj and producer of run dmc

552

00:23:30,470 --> 00:23:28,159

on october 30th 2002 while recording new

553

00:23:33,190 --> 00:23:30,480

music at his studio in the jamaica

554

00:23:35,669 --> 00:23:33,200

district of queens new york city

555

00:23:38,470 --> 00:23:35,679

jay was shot and killed by an unknown

556

00:23:41,029 --> 00:23:38,480

assailant there is a new documentary out

557

00:23:44,390 --> 00:23:41,039

it was just released and it's called

558

00:23:47,510 --> 00:23:44,400

remastered who killed jam master jay

559

00:23:49,510 --> 00:23:47,520

it is a must watch

560

00:23:52,470 --> 00:23:49,520

it's a must watch you've got to check

561

00:23:55,510 --> 00:23:52,480

out that documentary remastered who

562

00:23:56,630 --> 00:23:55,520

killed jam master jay on this day in

563

00:23:59,590 --> 00:23:56,640

history

564

00:24:02,149 --> 00:23:59,600

today in 1976

565

00:24:04,789 --> 00:24:02,159

the concord takes off

566

00:24:07,590 --> 00:24:04,799

from london's heathrow airport an orly

567

00:24:09,870 --> 00:24:07,600

airport outside of paris the first

568

00:24:12,950 --> 00:24:09,880

concords with commercial passengers

569

00:24:14,230 --> 00:24:12,960

simultaneously take flight on january

570

00:24:16,310 --> 00:24:14,240

21st

571

00:24:18,710 --> 00:24:16,320

1976.

572

00:24:21,190 --> 00:24:18,720

all right fader fact here you go you

573

00:24:23,669 --> 00:24:21,200

ready you sitting down check this one

574

00:24:27,990 --> 00:24:25,269

this is the one you want to whip out

575

00:24:31,269 --> 00:24:29,350

boring

576  
00:24:33,029 --> 00:24:31,279  
oregon

577  
00:24:34,630 --> 00:24:33,039  
and dull

578  
00:24:36,950 --> 00:24:34,640  
scotland

579  
00:24:39,269 --> 00:24:36,960  
boring and dull

580  
00:24:40,110 --> 00:24:39,279  
have been sister cities

581  
00:24:42,070 --> 00:24:40,120  
since

582  
00:24:44,549 --> 00:24:42,080  
2012.

583  
00:24:49,029 --> 00:24:44,559  
in 2017

584  
00:24:51,430 --> 00:24:49,039  
they added bland shire australia to

585  
00:24:53,669 --> 00:24:51,440  
their league of extraordinary

586  
00:24:55,909 --> 00:24:53,679  
communities

587  
00:24:58,710 --> 00:24:55,919  
that

588  
00:25:00,230 --> 00:24:58,720

is your favorite fact so everybody here

589

00:25:03,190 --> 00:25:00,240

on the west coast listening to me right

590

00:25:04,470 --> 00:25:03,200

now have you been to boring oregon

591

00:25:06,390 --> 00:25:04,480

right

592

00:25:09,510 --> 00:25:06,400

all of our friends over in the uk

593

00:25:11,990 --> 00:25:09,520

scotland have you been to dull

594

00:25:15,510 --> 00:25:12,000

scotland i want to hear from you

595

00:25:16,630 --> 00:25:15,520

and then all of our fader knots down

596

00:25:20,070 --> 00:25:16,640

under

597

00:25:21,350 --> 00:25:20,080

have you been to blandshire australia

598

00:25:23,269 --> 00:25:21,360

all right

599

00:25:29,269 --> 00:25:23,279

there you go

600

00:25:30,710 --> 00:25:29,279

all right tonight rabbi ariel bar sadok

601  
00:25:32,070 --> 00:25:30,720  
is with us we're going to talk about

602  
00:25:34,149 --> 00:25:32,080  
ancient aliens we're going to talk about

603  
00:25:36,310 --> 00:25:34,159  
the torah genesis we're going to talk

604  
00:25:37,430 --> 00:25:36,320  
about angels and demons and dragons and

605  
00:25:39,430 --> 00:25:37,440  
e.t

606  
00:25:40,470 --> 00:25:39,440  
and we're going to get a little jesus in

607  
00:25:42,310 --> 00:25:40,480  
there too as well we're going to get

608  
00:25:45,029 --> 00:25:42,320  
some jesus in it's all going to go down

609  
00:25:47,510 --> 00:25:45,039  
tonight in just a few short minutes uh

610  
00:25:49,830 --> 00:25:47,520  
tomorrow night john burroughs last word

611  
00:25:51,750 --> 00:25:49,840  
on rendell shim wednesday night paola

612  
00:25:53,510 --> 00:25:51,760  
harris is here now

613  
00:25:55,350 --> 00:25:53,520

with no government shutdown i started to

614

00:25:57,590 --> 00:25:55,360

think about this with no government

615

00:25:59,269 --> 00:25:57,600

shutdown the parks the prisons right

616

00:26:00,470 --> 00:25:59,279

everything is being affected right now

617

00:26:02,470 --> 00:26:00,480

tsa

618

00:26:05,510 --> 00:26:02,480

right what would happen if we went to

619

00:26:07,190 --> 00:26:05,520

the front gates of area 51 right now try

620

00:26:10,070 --> 00:26:07,200

to crash him

621

00:26:12,710 --> 00:26:10,080

will there be anybody there on furlough

622

00:26:15,430 --> 00:26:12,720

some non-paid but called in sick using

623

00:26:17,430 --> 00:26:15,440

vacation days guard who's been there

624

00:26:20,470 --> 00:26:17,440

working on a 24-hour shift and is

625

00:26:23,990 --> 00:26:20,480

possibly taking a nap right is there gas

626  
00:26:25,830 --> 00:26:24,000  
for the camo dudes ford f-150s

627  
00:26:27,909 --> 00:26:25,840  
who's manning the ground

628  
00:26:30,630 --> 00:26:27,919  
right the motion and thermal imaging

629  
00:26:33,350 --> 00:26:30,640  
systems who's taking care of all of that

630  
00:26:35,830 --> 00:26:33,360  
back at the base we already know that

631  
00:26:37,750 --> 00:26:35,840  
there are no first line of defense uh

632  
00:26:40,870 --> 00:26:37,760  
park rangers out there that's not gonna

633  
00:26:43,110 --> 00:26:40,880  
happen right so it seems to me that if

634  
00:26:45,990 --> 00:26:43,120  
there were ever a perfect time to get

635  
00:26:47,269 --> 00:26:46,000  
access to area 51 it would be right now

636  
00:26:50,070 --> 00:26:47,279  
think of it

637  
00:26:52,149 --> 00:26:50,080  
a couple of more weeks of this stuff

638  
00:26:53,669 --> 00:26:52,159

this government shutdown and we might be

639

00:26:57,590 --> 00:26:53,679

able to drive right up to the freaking

640

00:26:58,390 --> 00:26:57,600

cafeteria at area 51 and have lunch

641

00:27:00,549 --> 00:26:58,400

well

642

00:27:02,390 --> 00:27:00,559

it would be lunch by vending machines

643

00:27:03,430 --> 00:27:02,400

but we could say that we've done it

644

00:27:05,190 --> 00:27:03,440

right

645

00:27:07,190 --> 00:27:05,200

and you just know

646

00:27:09,669 --> 00:27:07,200

that they have the ultimate px the

647

00:27:12,549 --> 00:27:09,679

ultimate post exchange so while we're

648

00:27:15,430 --> 00:27:12,559

there we got to get our official area 51

649

00:27:17,190 --> 00:27:15,440

uniform stuff right they got it that air

650

00:27:19,350 --> 00:27:17,200

force there's got to get their official

651  
00:27:21,669 --> 00:27:19,360  
stuff from somewhere the cool patches

652  
00:27:24,390 --> 00:27:21,679  
the pins the really nice hats

653  
00:27:25,990 --> 00:27:24,400  
remember the camo dudes are probably

654  
00:27:28,149 --> 00:27:26,000  
private security

655  
00:27:30,310 --> 00:27:28,159  
and although nobody knows for sure what

656  
00:27:32,950 --> 00:27:30,320  
the company who the company actually is

657  
00:27:35,830 --> 00:27:32,960  
but who is paying the bill right is it

658  
00:27:38,390 --> 00:27:35,840  
the air force is it the cia once you're

659  
00:27:40,950 --> 00:27:38,400  
on the base is it then the air force

660  
00:27:43,029 --> 00:27:40,960  
security force that takes over

661  
00:27:45,029 --> 00:27:43,039  
they are responsible we know for missile

662  
00:27:47,190 --> 00:27:45,039  
security defending air bases around the

663  
00:27:49,669 --> 00:27:47,200

world and law enforcement on those bases

664

00:27:51,430 --> 00:27:49,679

combat arms and of course handling of

665

00:27:54,389 --> 00:27:51,440

the military dogs

666

00:27:56,630 --> 00:27:54,399

so it makes you wonder back to my point

667

00:27:59,909 --> 00:27:56,640

what we know

668

00:28:02,389 --> 00:27:59,919

is that the camo dudes are off base

669

00:28:04,549 --> 00:28:02,399

but if they're not there right now who

670

00:28:06,789 --> 00:28:04,559

who's there who's banning the front gate

671

00:28:10,549 --> 00:28:06,799

would the air force security force be

672

00:28:13,190 --> 00:28:10,559

able to drive off of area 51 to handle

673

00:28:15,029 --> 00:28:13,200

security well probably not

674

00:28:17,110 --> 00:28:15,039

right they have to stay on the other

675

00:28:19,029 --> 00:28:17,120

side of the fence right they got to stay

676  
00:28:20,630 --> 00:28:19,039  
on base what about all of the mountains

677  
00:28:23,430 --> 00:28:20,640  
and ridges that have been used over the

678  
00:28:26,230 --> 00:28:23,440  
years to observe area 51 that were shut

679  
00:28:28,389 --> 00:28:26,240  
down with all of those lamb grab uh

680  
00:28:31,830 --> 00:28:28,399  
inspections right

681  
00:28:34,789 --> 00:28:31,840  
is that now wide open as well you know

682  
00:28:36,470 --> 00:28:34,799  
so i say right now if this goes on much

683  
00:28:38,549 --> 00:28:36,480  
longer maybe

684  
00:28:41,830 --> 00:28:38,559  
we should look into what is going on

685  
00:28:44,630 --> 00:28:41,840  
with the security around area 51. for me

686  
00:28:47,190 --> 00:28:44,640  
it's only a five-hour drive for my house

687  
00:28:50,389 --> 00:28:47,200  
seriously and i'm down

688  
00:28:53,830 --> 00:28:50,399

i think we should check this out

689

00:28:55,510 --> 00:28:53,840

area 51 has food replicators that's good

690

00:28:57,350 --> 00:28:55,520

who posted that

691

00:29:02,470 --> 00:28:57,360

it's already blasted past me that's from

692

00:29:04,070 --> 00:29:02,480

k28 that's good that's funny all right

693

00:29:07,510 --> 00:29:04,080

fade to black i'm your host jimmy church

694

00:29:09,110 --> 00:29:07,520

tonight rabbi ariel bara sadok is here

695

00:29:11,190 --> 00:29:09,120

we're going to talk ancient aliens

696

00:29:13,110 --> 00:29:11,200

genesis torah

697

00:29:14,310 --> 00:29:13,120

oh yeah we're gonna do all of that

698

00:29:16,549 --> 00:29:14,320

tonight

699

00:29:18,870 --> 00:29:16,559

and uh so what you want to do is follow

700

00:29:22,230 --> 00:29:18,880

me on twitter at jchurchradio

701  
00:29:24,149 --> 00:29:22,240  
and join the conversation at hashtag f2b

702  
00:29:24,950 --> 00:29:24,159  
tomorrow night john burroughs wednesday

703  
00:29:27,190 --> 00:29:24,960  
night

704  
00:29:28,950 --> 00:29:27,200  
paiola harris i'm your host jimmy church

705  
00:29:31,490 --> 00:29:28,960  
this is fade to black i'll be right back

706  
00:29:50,149 --> 00:29:31,500  
with our guest stay with us

707  
00:29:54,549 --> 00:29:52,310  
this is nicole church daughter of you

708  
00:29:56,630 --> 00:29:54,559  
know who and you're listening to fade to

709  
00:30:00,950 --> 00:29:56,640  
black on jimmychurchradio.com

710  
00:30:07,350 --> 00:30:03,190  
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

711  
00:30:10,620 --> 00:30:09,590  
fate to black will now pause for alien

712  
00:30:11,909 --> 00:30:10,630  
identification

713  
00:30:19,669 --> 00:30:11,919

[Music]

714

00:30:24,389 --> 00:30:21,830

when you take the beans from central

715

00:30:26,870 --> 00:30:24,399

america with dashes of indonesian and

716

00:30:29,990 --> 00:30:26,880

african mixed in and then roasted to the

717

00:30:32,549 --> 00:30:30,000

dark side of fade to black you create

718

00:30:35,510 --> 00:30:32,559

the ultimate brew of fringe

719

00:30:38,789 --> 00:30:35,520

introducing the fade to black blend from

720

00:30:41,590 --> 00:30:38,799

river moon coffee yes river moon's

721

00:30:44,389 --> 00:30:41,600

darkest customized roast was created for

722

00:30:46,950 --> 00:30:44,399

the love of fade to black

723

00:30:49,510 --> 00:30:46,960

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

724

00:30:53,190 --> 00:30:49,520

smoking the beans is in every sit of

725

00:30:54,549 --> 00:30:53,200

this full-bodied dark java i need my

726

00:30:57,110 --> 00:30:54,559

coffee doc

727

00:31:00,149 --> 00:30:57,120

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

728

00:31:02,630 --> 00:31:00,159

highlights just like the bunker leaning

729

00:31:05,350 --> 00:31:02,640

further into the darkness of the roast

730

00:31:07,950 --> 00:31:05,360

is fade to black blend from river moon

731

00:31:09,909 --> 00:31:07,960

coffee just click on the banner at

732

00:31:13,750 --> 00:31:09,919

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

733

00:31:14,789 --> 00:31:13,760

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

734

00:31:18,070 --> 00:31:14,799

today

735

00:31:19,830 --> 00:31:18,080

go back lee tappy

736

00:31:22,950 --> 00:31:19,840

is jimmy church of fade to black and you

737

00:31:25,190 --> 00:31:22,960

can get our podcast for just two dollars

738

00:31:27,110 --> 00:31:25,200

per month all you have to do is click on

739

00:31:29,510 --> 00:31:27,120

the podcast banner over at

740

00:31:31,430 --> 00:31:29,520

jimmychurchradio.com

741

00:31:33,350 --> 00:31:31,440

hey folks guess what the number one

742

00:31:36,870 --> 00:31:33,360

phrase that life change tea receives by

743

00:31:39,909 --> 00:31:36,880

email you ready we love this tea we love

744

00:31:42,310 --> 00:31:39,919

this tea time after time week after week

745

00:31:45,509 --> 00:31:42,320

we love this tea life change tea gives

746

00:31:48,070 --> 00:31:45,519

you more energy a beautiful cleansing

747

00:31:50,070 --> 00:31:48,080

and fulfills its slogan perfectly the

748

00:31:52,110 --> 00:31:50,080

tea that makes you go so if you want to

749

00:31:54,950 --> 00:31:52,120

be on your health game log on to

750

00:31:57,190 --> 00:31:54,960

getthet.com and order life change super

751  
00:31:59,430 --> 00:31:57,200  
strength tea packages come in a one

752  
00:32:01,990 --> 00:31:59,440  
month supply and when you brew this

753  
00:32:03,990 --> 00:32:02,000  
stuff wait until you see the results

754  
00:32:06,470 --> 00:32:04,000  
aren't we all about the results and with

755  
00:32:08,230 --> 00:32:06,480  
a lot of people's health struggling we

756  
00:32:11,110 --> 00:32:08,240  
can use a little bit of help doctors

757  
00:32:12,149 --> 00:32:11,120  
will tell you disease starts in the gut

758  
00:32:14,789 --> 00:32:12,159  
so

759  
00:32:18,710 --> 00:32:14,799  
log on to get the getthet.com that's get

760  
00:32:22,710 --> 00:32:18,720  
the tea.com be our next email saying i

761  
00:32:25,190 --> 00:32:22,720  
love this tea i mean i love this tea get

762  
00:32:28,389 --> 00:32:25,200  
the tea at get the tea.com helping

763  
00:32:32,950 --> 00:32:28,399

america one tea bag at a time nine out

764

00:32:36,710 --> 00:32:35,269

fade to black

765

00:32:39,350 --> 00:32:36,720

is not

766

00:32:42,430 --> 00:32:39,360

your father's radio show

767

00:32:47,750 --> 00:32:42,440

on the game changer radio network and

768

00:32:52,710 --> 00:32:49,909

do you want to lose weight but have no

769

00:32:54,630 --> 00:32:52,720

idea where to begin the fast start diet

770

00:32:57,029 --> 00:32:54,640

a three day weight loss plan is the

771

00:32:59,110 --> 00:32:57,039

answer three days of nutritionally

772

00:33:02,070 --> 00:32:59,120

balanced calorie restricted meals

773

00:33:04,710 --> 00:33:02,080

delivered right to your door no shopping

774

00:33:07,190 --> 00:33:04,720

no measuring and no cooking everything

775

00:33:09,909 --> 00:33:07,200

is prepared for you and ready to eat at

776

00:33:11,669 --> 00:33:09,919

home or on the go the fast start diet

777

00:33:13,990 --> 00:33:11,679

has all the amazing benefits of

778

00:33:15,990 --> 00:33:14,000

intermittent fasting without starving

779

00:33:17,350 --> 00:33:16,000

we've helped thousands of people who

780

00:33:18,549 --> 00:33:17,360

have struggled to reach their weight

781

00:33:20,710 --> 00:33:18,559

loss goals

782

00:33:23,350 --> 00:33:20,720

isn't it time we helped you with the

783

00:33:25,990 --> 00:33:23,360

fast start diet you'll lose weight and

784

00:33:28,549 --> 00:33:26,000

feel great find fast start diet on

785

00:33:31,190 --> 00:33:28,559

amazon or go to [fastartdiet.com](http://fastartdiet.com)

786

00:33:34,070 --> 00:33:31,200

and use promo code talk to get 10 off

787

00:33:35,990 --> 00:33:34,080

your first box and as a special bonus

788

00:33:38,870 --> 00:33:36,000

fast start will include their number one

789

00:33:41,029 --> 00:33:38,880

rated lipo 3 appetite suppressant spray

790

00:33:43,669 --> 00:33:41,039

free with your order this is jimmy

791

00:33:48,310 --> 00:33:43,679

church and whatever your diet plans are

792

00:33:51,590 --> 00:33:50,310

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

793

00:33:54,870 --> 00:33:51,600

you're listening to jimmy

794

00:34:00,550 --> 00:33:56,750

what's up i'm chris what up this

795

00:34:08,030 --> 00:34:00,560

is jimmy church radio

796

00:34:08,040 --> 00:34:15,109

[Music]

797

00:34:19,190 --> 00:34:17,109

all right welcome back

798

00:34:21,430 --> 00:34:19,200

this is fade black i am your host jimmy

799

00:34:24,310 --> 00:34:21,440

church on the game changer network and

800

00:34:27,190 --> 00:34:24,320

kg ra the planets

801  
00:34:28,310 --> 00:34:27,200  
tonight our guest is rabbi ariel bar

802  
00:34:29,589 --> 00:34:28,320  
zadok

803  
00:34:31,990 --> 00:34:29,599  
tomorrow night

804  
00:34:34,629 --> 00:34:32,000  
john burroughs is with us

805  
00:34:37,430 --> 00:34:34,639  
and then wednesday night paola harris

806  
00:34:39,109 --> 00:34:37,440  
thursday night will be fader nights open

807  
00:34:41,349 --> 00:34:39,119  
lines all night long

808  
00:34:44,069 --> 00:34:41,359  
if we finish the new phone system that

809  
00:34:45,669 --> 00:34:44,079  
is we'll have something up and running

810  
00:34:48,470 --> 00:34:45,679  
we've never been in this kind of panic

811  
00:34:50,470 --> 00:34:48,480  
mode before after so many years

812  
00:34:52,389 --> 00:34:50,480  
of doing open lines

813  
00:34:54,950 --> 00:34:52,399

and now we're caught in between phone

814

00:34:57,109 --> 00:34:54,960

systems but okay everybody be patient we

815

00:34:59,990 --> 00:34:57,119

will uh have everything up and running

816

00:35:01,990 --> 00:35:00,000

but tonight it's rabbi ariel bar sad oak

817

00:35:05,030 --> 00:35:02,000

he's the rabbi director of the kosher

818

00:35:07,910 --> 00:35:05,040

torah school uh found online at kosher

819

00:35:09,910 --> 00:35:07,920

torah.com he is the author of aliens

820

00:35:11,990 --> 00:35:09,920

angels and demons and other works who's

821

00:35:15,109 --> 00:35:12,000

a regular guest of course on ancient

822

00:35:18,150 --> 00:35:15,119

aliens now rabbi zadok teaches the

823

00:35:21,270 --> 00:35:18,160

ancient ascent elias school of the

824

00:35:24,230 --> 00:35:21,280

kabbalah which places emphasis on

825

00:35:26,470 --> 00:35:24,240

experimental spirituality his school

826  
00:35:28,310 --> 00:35:26,480  
welcomes people of all backgrounds who

827  
00:35:31,349 --> 00:35:28,320  
wish to learn about the authentic and

828  
00:35:33,750 --> 00:35:31,359  
the original biblical world outlook

829  
00:35:36,310 --> 00:35:33,760  
tonight we're going to do it all uh yeah

830  
00:35:38,069 --> 00:35:36,320  
i i pretty much can say that that is a

831  
00:35:39,910 --> 00:35:38,079  
guarantee because we're going to talk

832  
00:35:41,829 --> 00:35:39,920  
about genesis we're going to talk of

833  
00:35:45,829 --> 00:35:41,839  
course the old testament

834  
00:35:48,069 --> 00:35:45,839  
pre-adamic human races uh involve evolve

835  
00:35:50,390 --> 00:35:48,079  
dragons and we've got to do some angels

836  
00:35:52,630 --> 00:35:50,400  
and i would like to talk some jesus

837  
00:35:53,829 --> 00:35:52,640  
too as well let's let's do all of this

838  
00:35:56,230 --> 00:35:53,839

and we'll throw in some

839

00:35:57,510 --> 00:35:56,240

extraterrestrials and get this thing

840

00:35:59,109 --> 00:35:57,520

started it's going to be an amazing

841

00:36:01,670 --> 00:35:59,119

night i've been looking forward to this

842

00:36:03,750 --> 00:36:01,680

for a very long time so rabbi i would

843

00:36:06,550 --> 00:36:03,760

like to welcome you to fade to black all

844

00:36:09,589 --> 00:36:06,560

the way live by the way from paris

845

00:36:11,670 --> 00:36:09,599

france welcome to fade to black

846

00:36:13,589 --> 00:36:11,680

thank you very much good morning

847

00:36:16,470 --> 00:36:13,599

everybody from paris good evening

848

00:36:19,030 --> 00:36:16,480

everybody this is the united states and

849

00:36:21,109 --> 00:36:19,040

it's it's so exciting uh to have you

850

00:36:22,069 --> 00:36:21,119

here but before we get the conversation

851  
00:36:23,349 --> 00:36:22,079  
started

852  
00:36:26,310 --> 00:36:23,359  
you get

853  
00:36:27,750 --> 00:36:26,320  
the first time guest disclaimer

854  
00:36:29,430 --> 00:36:27,760  
okay so the next time you're on the show

855  
00:36:30,870 --> 00:36:29,440  
you don't get it but you're gonna get it

856  
00:36:33,670 --> 00:36:30,880  
right now so let's get that out of the

857  
00:36:35,670 --> 00:36:33,680  
way so rabbi it's just you and i sitting

858  
00:36:37,990 --> 00:36:35,680  
on my couch having a conversation as

859  
00:36:40,310 --> 00:36:38,000  
friends where the conversation starts it

860  
00:36:42,230 --> 00:36:40,320  
starts where it ends it ends but we're

861  
00:36:43,990 --> 00:36:42,240  
going to end his friends there you go

862  
00:36:45,990 --> 00:36:44,000  
are you ready

863  
00:36:48,470 --> 00:36:46,000

absolutely let's rock and roll yeah

864

00:36:51,430 --> 00:36:48,480

let's let's actually i'm going to start

865

00:36:55,030 --> 00:36:51,440

with probably the most obvious question

866

00:36:57,510 --> 00:36:55,040

that i can do with you

867

00:37:00,630 --> 00:36:57,520

where did the interest start did you see

868

00:37:02,470 --> 00:37:00,640

a ufo did you have some kind of contact

869

00:37:06,790 --> 00:37:02,480

experience

870

00:37:09,349 --> 00:37:06,800

no i i am still in that respect of a

871

00:37:12,470 --> 00:37:09,359

brand new novice here i've never

872

00:37:15,030 --> 00:37:12,480

actually seen a real ufo i've had my

873

00:37:17,829 --> 00:37:15,040

experiences but that's something else

874

00:37:20,390 --> 00:37:17,839

uh never been contacted never been to

875

00:37:21,109 --> 00:37:20,400

outer space scotty has never beamed me

876

00:37:23,910 --> 00:37:21,119

up

877

00:37:25,990 --> 00:37:23,920

i've never met a klingon or vorellon or

878

00:37:30,390 --> 00:37:26,000

any of the kind so

879

00:37:32,630 --> 00:37:30,400

my experiences have come from a good old

880

00:37:35,190 --> 00:37:32,640

background of uh

881

00:37:37,829 --> 00:37:35,200

old time religion if you will

882

00:37:40,550 --> 00:37:37,839

like you read in my my intro piece and

883

00:37:42,950 --> 00:37:40,560

what i do in my kosher taurus school

884

00:37:45,190 --> 00:37:42,960

i represent a

885

00:37:48,710 --> 00:37:45,200

very old system

886

00:37:51,589 --> 00:37:48,720

of biblical teachings which have their

887

00:37:53,510 --> 00:37:51,599

historical origins in the practices of

888

00:37:55,910 --> 00:37:53,520

the biblical prophets

889

00:37:58,710 --> 00:37:55,920

uh most people don't recognize or

890

00:38:00,150 --> 00:37:58,720

realize what biblical prophecy was all

891

00:38:02,710 --> 00:38:00,160

about i mean

892

00:38:05,510 --> 00:38:02,720

many of us might remember the old comedy

893

00:38:07,670 --> 00:38:05,520

sketch by bill cosby noah and the lord

894

00:38:09,190 --> 00:38:07,680

you know you have a doorbell ring ding

895

00:38:12,150 --> 00:38:09,200

ding that's you know the lord there to

896

00:38:15,270 --> 00:38:12,160

try to talk to you well that was not

897

00:38:17,589 --> 00:38:15,280

really the way prophecy ever worked

898

00:38:20,470 --> 00:38:17,599

the bible makes it very clear

899

00:38:21,750 --> 00:38:20,480

that in biblical times those people who

900

00:38:23,270 --> 00:38:21,760

wanted to

901  
00:38:26,069 --> 00:38:23,280  
experience

902  
00:38:27,270 --> 00:38:26,079  
the presence of god went literally to a

903  
00:38:28,630 --> 00:38:27,280  
prophet's

904  
00:38:31,190 --> 00:38:28,640  
school

905  
00:38:33,190 --> 00:38:31,200  
where in which a master prophet kind of

906  
00:38:36,870 --> 00:38:33,200  
like you know the jedi movement out of

907  
00:38:39,589 --> 00:38:36,880  
our star wars films and then genre right

908  
00:38:40,430 --> 00:38:39,599  
would train the individual

909  
00:38:44,790 --> 00:38:40,440  
in

910  
00:38:47,109 --> 00:38:44,800  
you know modes of consciousness through

911  
00:38:48,710 --> 00:38:47,119  
expanded meditation the bible is very

912  
00:38:50,950 --> 00:38:48,720  
clear about these things the book of

913  
00:38:53,190 --> 00:38:50,960

judges they would dance they would do

914

00:38:54,150 --> 00:38:53,200

meditation um

915

00:38:55,190 --> 00:38:54,160

the

916

00:38:56,230 --> 00:38:55,200

best

917

00:38:58,390 --> 00:38:56,240

modern

918

00:39:00,710 --> 00:38:58,400

version of this that many might be aware

919

00:39:02,710 --> 00:39:00,720

of today surprisingly is no longer in

920

00:39:05,270 --> 00:39:02,720

judaism but it's practiced in mystical

921

00:39:07,109 --> 00:39:05,280

islam called the sufi movement called

922

00:39:08,950 --> 00:39:07,119

the swirling dervishes these are the

923

00:39:10,870 --> 00:39:08,960

guys that play music that games around

924

00:39:13,349 --> 00:39:10,880

and around around the ethnic trance

925

00:39:16,630 --> 00:39:13,359

that's pretty much the way the

926

00:39:17,430 --> 00:39:16,640

biblical prophets would practice

927

00:39:19,510 --> 00:39:17,440

uh

928

00:39:21,270 --> 00:39:19,520

experiencing the spirit of prophecy

929

00:39:23,030 --> 00:39:21,280

they'd go off into a trance

930

00:39:25,030 --> 00:39:23,040

sometimes they got it right sometimes

931

00:39:26,790 --> 00:39:25,040

they didn't that's what false prophecy

932

00:39:30,790 --> 00:39:26,800

came from right you know that's all a

933

00:39:32,150 --> 00:39:30,800

matter of training and in that respect

934

00:39:34,470 --> 00:39:32,160

people

935

00:39:36,870 --> 00:39:34,480

prophets men and women alike has always

936

00:39:38,870 --> 00:39:36,880

opened the boat in that respect

937

00:39:39,990 --> 00:39:38,880

became aware of

938

00:39:41,349 --> 00:39:40,000

deeper

939

00:39:46,630 --> 00:39:41,359

realities

940

00:39:48,870 --> 00:39:46,640

and the entities that well they're in

941

00:39:51,829 --> 00:39:48,880

now the experience which i just

942

00:39:53,589 --> 00:39:51,839

described here obviously is not unique

943

00:39:57,190 --> 00:39:53,599

to anything within a biblical and or

944

00:39:59,510 --> 00:39:57,200

judaic context it's been practiced by

945

00:40:01,829 --> 00:39:59,520

people of meditative traditions pretty

946

00:40:04,710 --> 00:40:01,839

much around the world through history

947

00:40:06,310 --> 00:40:04,720

and everybody gets access to or exposure

948

00:40:08,470 --> 00:40:06,320

to whatever is out there i guess

949

00:40:11,510 --> 00:40:08,480

depending on where the focus of their

950

00:40:12,950 --> 00:40:11,520

mind and practices you know take them

951  
00:40:15,510 --> 00:40:12,960  
so in

952  
00:40:18,470 --> 00:40:15,520  
that respect i mean these practices are

953  
00:40:20,790 --> 00:40:18,480  
still very much alive and and practiced

954  
00:40:22,630 --> 00:40:20,800  
among certain segments in the jewish

955  
00:40:24,710 --> 00:40:22,640  
community uh

956  
00:40:28,310 --> 00:40:24,720  
centuries to this very day and i had

957  
00:40:31,670 --> 00:40:28,320  
blessings of god that i had my teachers

958  
00:40:33,670 --> 00:40:31,680  
my masters who trained me in jerusalem

959  
00:40:35,829 --> 00:40:33,680  
uh to practice these things

960  
00:40:37,829 --> 00:40:35,839  
well you know something

961  
00:40:39,589 --> 00:40:37,839  
when you practice things and it's not

962  
00:40:42,069 --> 00:40:39,599  
just academic

963  
00:40:45,190 --> 00:40:42,079

you have experiences

964

00:40:46,870 --> 00:40:45,200

and i had my own meditative or spiritual

965

00:40:49,349 --> 00:40:46,880

experiences many of which i've written

966

00:40:51,589 --> 00:40:49,359

about and published in my works

967

00:40:52,870 --> 00:40:51,599

and you become aware of

968

00:40:56,790 --> 00:40:52,880

reality

969

00:40:58,950 --> 00:40:56,800

what is around

970

00:41:01,990 --> 00:40:58,960

now some people like to

971

00:41:04,069 --> 00:41:02,000

take shortcuts to things

972

00:41:07,030 --> 00:41:04,079

of this nature and try to take you know

973

00:41:10,950 --> 00:41:07,040

illegal or illicit drugs not realizing

974

00:41:13,109 --> 00:41:10,960

the the extreme negative harmful effect

975

00:41:14,230 --> 00:41:13,119

that these things have on authentic

976  
00:41:16,790 --> 00:41:14,240  
realistic

977  
00:41:18,790 --> 00:41:16,800  
spiritual growth but

978  
00:41:20,230 --> 00:41:18,800  
the reality is still out there

979  
00:41:21,910 --> 00:41:20,240  
and then when you experience these

980  
00:41:22,790 --> 00:41:21,920  
realities

981  
00:41:25,109 --> 00:41:22,800  
and then

982  
00:41:28,550 --> 00:41:25,119  
you read about the stories

983  
00:41:31,190 --> 00:41:28,560  
that people today are writing about

984  
00:41:32,630 --> 00:41:31,200  
ufo contacts and the like

985  
00:41:34,069 --> 00:41:32,640  
you sit there you scratch your head you

986  
00:41:37,190 --> 00:41:34,079  
know you know wait a second some of this

987  
00:41:39,109 --> 00:41:37,200  
sounds you know like awfully familiar

988  
00:41:40,790 --> 00:41:39,119

this isn't anything new

989

00:41:44,309 --> 00:41:40,800

these types of experiences have been

990

00:41:46,710 --> 00:41:44,319

going on for a very very very long time

991

00:41:49,349 --> 00:41:46,720

pretty much since

992

00:41:51,349 --> 00:41:49,359

recorded history and again not unique to

993

00:41:52,550 --> 00:41:51,359

any one culture it's going on around the

994

00:41:54,710 --> 00:41:52,560

world

995

00:41:55,910 --> 00:41:54,720

so when you look at spiritual

996

00:41:58,550 --> 00:41:55,920

experiences

997

00:42:00,870 --> 00:41:58,560

and then you look at what we call today

998

00:42:02,870 --> 00:42:00,880

et experiences

999

00:42:05,430 --> 00:42:02,880

put them side by side i've done that in

1000

00:42:07,349 --> 00:42:05,440

my book aliens angels and demons again

1001  
00:42:09,109 --> 00:42:07,359  
you just take a step back and you wait a

1002  
00:42:10,950 --> 00:42:09,119  
second there's a similarity here that

1003  
00:42:12,230 --> 00:42:10,960  
cannot be denied

1004  
00:42:15,190 --> 00:42:12,240  
and then as such you really got to

1005  
00:42:17,910 --> 00:42:15,200  
re-question number one what is the real

1006  
00:42:19,910 --> 00:42:17,920  
nature of your spiritual experience

1007  
00:42:21,829 --> 00:42:19,920  
number two what's the real nature of

1008  
00:42:23,349 --> 00:42:21,839  
your ufo experience

1009  
00:42:26,309 --> 00:42:23,359  
but somehow somewhere these things are

1010  
00:42:29,349 --> 00:42:26,319  
overlapping and they're not different

1011  
00:42:32,950 --> 00:42:29,359  
there is you brought up one of the

1012  
00:42:33,990 --> 00:42:32,960  
most amazing points that i think we

1013  
00:42:36,950 --> 00:42:34,000

should

1014

00:42:39,030 --> 00:42:36,960

be more conscious of which is

1015

00:42:42,150 --> 00:42:39,040

today when

1016

00:42:45,990 --> 00:42:42,160

you hear about channeling or telepathy

1017

00:42:49,750 --> 00:42:46,000

or contact or anything like that

1018

00:42:51,109 --> 00:42:49,760

it's it's generally brushed off

1019

00:42:53,510 --> 00:42:51,119

with uh

1020

00:42:55,430 --> 00:42:53,520

with those out there and but yet it's

1021

00:42:59,030 --> 00:42:55,440

exactly

1022

00:43:01,430 --> 00:42:59,040

what was happening with mooses or anybody

1023

00:43:05,349 --> 00:43:01,440

else in the bible where they were

1024

00:43:07,589 --> 00:43:05,359

communicating with god or with angels or

1025

00:43:09,829 --> 00:43:07,599

information from the heavens and and

1026

00:43:11,829 --> 00:43:09,839

it's the exact same thing

1027

00:43:13,750 --> 00:43:11,839

but they're comfortable with accepting

1028

00:43:17,030 --> 00:43:13,760

that but they don't want to think that

1029

00:43:18,550 --> 00:43:17,040

it could be happening today why is that

1030

00:43:21,109 --> 00:43:18,560

well i think that's more matter of

1031

00:43:23,670 --> 00:43:21,119

prejudice that actually i think modern

1032

00:43:26,950 --> 00:43:23,680

science is able to really disprove

1033

00:43:29,829 --> 00:43:26,960

i i think that there is a good amount of

1034

00:43:31,190 --> 00:43:29,839

solid amount of valid scientific

1035

00:43:31,990 --> 00:43:31,200

evidence

1036

00:43:34,309 --> 00:43:32,000

to

1037

00:43:36,950 --> 00:43:34,319

show that that which we call

1038

00:43:39,430 --> 00:43:36,960

our psychological abilities of the mind

1039

00:43:41,910 --> 00:43:39,440

are valid and are real

1040

00:43:43,990 --> 00:43:41,920

and again the point that you made that i

1041

00:43:45,190 --> 00:43:44,000

actually didn't thought is very valid as

1042

00:43:47,349 --> 00:43:45,200

well

1043

00:43:50,630 --> 00:43:47,359

all communication

1044

00:43:51,829 --> 00:43:50,640

in these other realms to these other

1045

00:43:54,950 --> 00:43:51,839

beings

1046

00:43:56,790 --> 00:43:54,960

has never been actual or verbal

1047

00:43:58,309 --> 00:43:56,800

simply because that's not the nature of

1048

00:44:00,470 --> 00:43:58,319

communication

1049

00:44:04,069 --> 00:44:00,480

it's always been

1050

00:44:06,950 --> 00:44:04,079

telepathic mind to mind communication

1051  
00:44:08,470 --> 00:44:06,960  
indeed this is rather radical one of the

1052  
00:44:09,270 --> 00:44:08,480  
great philosophers

1053  
00:44:12,150 --> 00:44:09,280  
of

1054  
00:44:15,990 --> 00:44:12,160  
jewish history maimonides

1055  
00:44:19,190 --> 00:44:16,000  
way back when the 12th century

1056  
00:44:22,390 --> 00:44:19,200  
bringing down from earlier sources

1057  
00:44:24,870 --> 00:44:22,400  
stated that when god himself spoke at

1058  
00:44:27,510 --> 00:44:24,880  
the ten commandments to the children of

1059  
00:44:29,109 --> 00:44:27,520  
israel at mount sinai

1060  
00:44:31,030 --> 00:44:29,119  
unlike israel was portrayed in our good

1061  
00:44:32,470 --> 00:44:31,040  
old cecil b the male version which are

1062  
00:44:34,790 --> 00:44:32,480  
all masked in

1063  
00:44:37,109 --> 00:44:34,800

the actual

1064

00:44:38,950 --> 00:44:37,119

passage of information

1065

00:44:40,630 --> 00:44:38,960

was telepathic

1066

00:44:43,990 --> 00:44:40,640

and he bases this

1067

00:44:45,109 --> 00:44:44,000

on our correct reading of the original

1068

00:44:48,470 --> 00:44:45,119

hebrew

1069

00:44:51,109 --> 00:44:48,480

where it says the people saw

1070

00:44:53,030 --> 00:44:51,119

the voice of god

1071

00:44:55,990 --> 00:44:53,040

now pay attention to the words because

1072

00:44:58,710 --> 00:44:56,000

words are important we don't see

1073

00:45:01,030 --> 00:44:58,720

voices we hear them

1074

00:45:03,270 --> 00:45:01,040

the bible says they saw the question is

1075

00:45:05,750 --> 00:45:03,280

how did they see right right always

1076

00:45:07,109 --> 00:45:05,760

understood that they saw within their

1077

00:45:10,710 --> 00:45:07,119

minds

1078

00:45:12,950 --> 00:45:10,720

that they heard a sound or the voice

1079

00:45:15,190 --> 00:45:12,960

of the lord which in the bible is

1080

00:45:17,270 --> 00:45:15,200

referred to as the sound of the great

1081

00:45:19,030 --> 00:45:17,280

born of the the rams want the shofar

1082

00:45:21,349 --> 00:45:19,040

pulling louder and better

1083

00:45:22,950 --> 00:45:21,359

and that in their minds

1084

00:45:26,470 --> 00:45:22,960

that sound

1085

00:45:29,030 --> 00:45:26,480

became words and those words were etched

1086

00:45:32,710 --> 00:45:29,040

deep into their minds their hearts their

1087

00:45:34,710 --> 00:45:32,720

souls i think possibly even in the dna

1088

00:45:38,390 --> 00:45:34,720

that many would prove that that's my

1089

00:45:40,790 --> 00:45:38,400

opinion um and that was the revelation

1090

00:45:43,109 --> 00:45:40,800

of the word of god at mount sinai it was

1091

00:45:44,390 --> 00:45:43,119

a telepathic event

1092

00:45:45,430 --> 00:45:44,400

so

1093

00:45:48,230 --> 00:45:45,440

when we

1094

00:45:50,390 --> 00:45:48,240

have these types of experiences like you

1095

00:45:52,950 --> 00:45:50,400

said with channeling and all the rest

1096

00:45:54,069 --> 00:45:52,960

yeah something's coming through

1097

00:45:56,230 --> 00:45:54,079

and

1098

00:45:57,750 --> 00:45:56,240

i believe again

1099

00:46:00,390 --> 00:45:57,760

religious point of view we don't

1100

00:46:02,230 --> 00:46:00,400

question the validity of these things

1101

00:46:05,030 --> 00:46:02,240

uh we might question

1102

00:46:07,510 --> 00:46:05,040

uh you know the source but we don't

1103

00:46:09,829 --> 00:46:07,520

recognize we don't challenge the reality

1104

00:46:11,910 --> 00:46:09,839

of the experience itself

1105

00:46:14,390 --> 00:46:11,920

but again there's enough evidence that

1106

00:46:15,829 --> 00:46:14,400

seems to be scientifically based

1107

00:46:18,150 --> 00:46:15,839

but again it's showing us somehow

1108

00:46:19,270 --> 00:46:18,160

somewhere something's coming through

1109

00:46:25,430 --> 00:46:19,280

i'm

1110

00:46:27,750 --> 00:46:25,440

school of psychology which is founded by

1111

00:46:29,270 --> 00:46:27,760

the founder of analytical psychology

1112

00:46:31,750 --> 00:46:29,280

carl jung

1113

00:46:33,990 --> 00:46:31,760

grew leon was you know a contemporary

1114

00:46:37,589 --> 00:46:34,000

sigmund freud you know his

1115

00:46:39,270 --> 00:46:37,599

big voluminous library of major works

1116

00:46:40,309 --> 00:46:39,280

great stuff for anybody's a real deep

1117

00:46:44,069 --> 00:46:40,319

thinker

1118

00:46:46,390 --> 00:46:44,079

but young was dealing with you know

1119

00:46:47,910 --> 00:46:46,400

psychotic people people you know having

1120

00:46:49,589 --> 00:46:47,920

hallucinations

1121

00:46:51,190 --> 00:46:49,599

weird things happening in their heads

1122

00:46:53,750 --> 00:46:51,200

and you want to understand where the

1123

00:46:55,430 --> 00:46:53,760

heck is all of this stuff coming from

1124

00:46:56,710 --> 00:46:55,440

you know it's not like just people are

1125

00:46:58,790 --> 00:46:56,720

seeing you know purple elephants

1126  
00:47:01,670 --> 00:46:58,800  
floating around in their rooms

1127  
00:47:03,589 --> 00:47:01,680  
they're seeing actual signs and symbols

1128  
00:47:06,309 --> 00:47:03,599  
that upon analysis

1129  
00:47:09,750 --> 00:47:06,319  
he could recognize a very profound deep

1130  
00:47:11,270 --> 00:47:09,760  
meaning he'd been having some historical

1131  
00:47:13,109 --> 00:47:11,280  
background that

1132  
00:47:14,790 --> 00:47:13,119  
from the background of the person and

1133  
00:47:16,710 --> 00:47:14,800  
the individual they had no access to

1134  
00:47:18,069 --> 00:47:16,720  
this information where the heck

1135  
00:47:19,589 --> 00:47:18,079  
is it coming from how did it get into

1136  
00:47:21,670 --> 00:47:19,599  
their heads

1137  
00:47:24,230 --> 00:47:21,680  
and he was able to discover

1138  
00:47:26,710 --> 00:47:24,240

what i call like the back door into the

1139

00:47:27,990 --> 00:47:26,720

human mind which calls the collective

1140

00:47:31,589 --> 00:47:28,000

unconscious

1141

00:47:33,510 --> 00:47:31,599

somehow somewhere all of us human beings

1142

00:47:35,109 --> 00:47:33,520

are connected

1143

00:47:36,870 --> 00:47:35,119

mentally

1144

00:47:38,470 --> 00:47:36,880

somehow in the deep levels of the

1145

00:47:39,829 --> 00:47:38,480

unconscious mind

1146

00:47:42,950 --> 00:47:39,839

and this is a teaching that's

1147

00:47:46,150 --> 00:47:42,960

reverberated in religion whether the

1148

00:47:49,349 --> 00:47:46,160

biblical religions eastern religions

1149

00:47:53,750 --> 00:47:49,359

and again we see that somehow the

1150

00:47:56,790 --> 00:47:53,760

concept of a mind-blind communication

1151

00:47:59,589 --> 00:47:56,800

is the universal language

1152

00:48:01,430 --> 00:47:59,599

take this now to modern times go read

1153

00:48:04,150 --> 00:48:01,440

philip corso's book that day after

1154

00:48:06,069 --> 00:48:04,160

roswell word which he's talking about

1155

00:48:07,430 --> 00:48:06,079

those who claim they actually had

1156

00:48:09,990 --> 00:48:07,440

communication with those little grey

1157

00:48:13,670 --> 00:48:10,000

guys right and the method of the

1158

00:48:15,670 --> 00:48:13,680

communication is telepathic

1159

00:48:18,390 --> 00:48:15,680

now you think about this if we were

1160

00:48:21,750 --> 00:48:18,400

actually going to make contact

1161

00:48:23,910 --> 00:48:21,760

i don't care who i don't care what

1162

00:48:24,950 --> 00:48:23,920

we're not going to speak the same

1163

00:48:27,190 --> 00:48:24,960

language

1164

00:48:29,270 --> 00:48:27,200

for example right now i'm in paris

1165

00:48:31,190 --> 00:48:29,280

france i walk down the street

1166

00:48:33,030 --> 00:48:31,200

everybody's speaking french which is

1167

00:48:35,030 --> 00:48:33,040

horrible because i don't that's very

1168

00:48:37,030 --> 00:48:35,040

hard to communicate right

1169

00:48:37,910 --> 00:48:37,040

right but you know

1170

00:48:39,990 --> 00:48:37,920

but

1171

00:48:41,589 --> 00:48:40,000

if he lands what language are we going

1172

00:48:43,109 --> 00:48:41,599

to speak

1173

00:48:45,190 --> 00:48:43,119

all right all of a sudden we expect

1174

00:48:47,829 --> 00:48:45,200

everybody all the aliens are all going

1175

00:48:49,670 --> 00:48:47,839

to be speaking english why because we've

1176

00:48:52,390 --> 00:48:49,680

seen it all of our movies right well it

1177

00:48:54,950 --> 00:48:52,400

might not be like that so if we really

1178

00:48:58,069 --> 00:48:54,960

want to make contact

1179

00:49:00,630 --> 00:48:58,079

what is the best language

1180

00:49:02,710 --> 00:49:00,640

well based upon the experience that we

1181

00:49:04,390 --> 00:49:02,720

see literally for

1182

00:49:07,670 --> 00:49:04,400

thousands of years

1183

00:49:09,670 --> 00:49:07,680

across culturally around the world

1184

00:49:11,910 --> 00:49:09,680

the method and technique of

1185

00:49:13,670 --> 00:49:11,920

communication is what we call find a

1186

00:49:16,069 --> 00:49:13,680

minor telepathic

1187

00:49:17,190 --> 00:49:16,079

so by cultivating those elements and

1188

00:49:21,109 --> 00:49:17,200

aspects

1189

00:49:24,630 --> 00:49:21,119  
of our own innate human abilities

1190

00:49:26,309 --> 00:49:24,640  
we also cultivate the linguistic

1191

00:49:29,109 --> 00:49:26,319  
opportunities

1192

00:49:30,950 --> 00:49:29,119  
of actually maintaining authentic

1193

00:49:32,549 --> 00:49:30,960  
context

1194

00:49:36,390 --> 00:49:32,559  
i have said

1195

00:49:38,150 --> 00:49:36,400  
in in not in a mocking sense or you know

1196

00:49:39,510 --> 00:49:38,160  
being cavalier

1197

00:49:42,150 --> 00:49:39,520  
uh but

1198

00:49:43,270 --> 00:49:42,160  
i have said before

1199

00:49:44,549 --> 00:49:43,280  
that

1200

00:49:46,390 --> 00:49:44,559  
what do we do

1201

00:49:48,390 --> 00:49:46,400

when the

1202

00:49:50,069 --> 00:49:48,400

that the the flying saucer lands on the

1203

00:49:51,190 --> 00:49:50,079

white house lawn right and we all talk

1204

00:49:54,069 --> 00:49:51,200

about that but

1205

00:49:56,470 --> 00:49:54,079

then the the the stairs

1206

00:50:00,470 --> 00:49:56,480

whoa that was weird okay the the stairs

1207

00:50:03,349 --> 00:50:00,480

come down and e.t looks like jesus and

1208

00:50:04,710 --> 00:50:03,359

he speaks aramaic right

1209

00:50:06,390 --> 00:50:04,720

what do we get

1210

00:50:08,150 --> 00:50:06,400

that would be interesting yeah there are

1211

00:50:10,309 --> 00:50:08,160

very few of us today who actually i

1212

00:50:13,109 --> 00:50:10,319

actually speak arabic so yeah that would

1213

00:50:16,069 --> 00:50:13,119

be rather cool yeah

1214

00:50:18,069 --> 00:50:16,079

then again now hold on a second

1215

00:50:19,030 --> 00:50:18,079

this gets really interesting because as

1216

00:50:21,829 --> 00:50:19,040

you know

1217

00:50:23,109 --> 00:50:21,839

your average western especially american

1218

00:50:25,190 --> 00:50:23,119

christian

1219

00:50:26,710 --> 00:50:25,200

is under the impression and i might add

1220

00:50:29,270 --> 00:50:26,720

falsely so

1221

00:50:32,309 --> 00:50:29,280

that jesus is this blond-haired

1222

00:50:35,510 --> 00:50:32,319

blue-eyed norwegian who's wearing these

1223

00:50:37,190 --> 00:50:35,520

nice pastel robes and he's coming down

1224

00:50:41,109 --> 00:50:37,200

and he's this nice

1225

00:50:44,230 --> 00:50:41,119

soft frail loving man

1226

00:50:47,109 --> 00:50:44,240

well that's not exactly the historical

1227

00:50:48,950 --> 00:50:47,119

truth of it now is it that's something

1228

00:50:50,710 --> 00:50:48,960

revalidating

1229

00:50:52,549 --> 00:50:50,720

even in the christian traditions you can

1230

00:50:54,150 --> 00:50:52,559

very well know he was the son of a

1231

00:50:55,750 --> 00:50:54,160

carpenter which means that he actually

1232

00:50:58,870 --> 00:50:55,760

did manual labor which means that he

1233

00:51:01,670 --> 00:50:58,880

probably was a rather buff muscular man

1234

00:51:04,870 --> 00:51:01,680

he was a semite he was a jew

1235

00:51:05,990 --> 00:51:04,880

and in those days you did not have many

1236

00:51:08,470 --> 00:51:06,000

um

1237

00:51:10,630 --> 00:51:08,480

european jews of you know blonde hair

1238

00:51:14,150 --> 00:51:10,640

blue eye background

1239

00:51:16,630 --> 00:51:14,160

mediterranean you know olive complexion

1240

00:51:20,230 --> 00:51:16,640

black hair and brown eyes

1241

00:51:21,750 --> 00:51:20,240

and that would be the image of an actual

1242

00:51:23,109 --> 00:51:21,760

individual

1243

00:51:25,270 --> 00:51:23,119

that would have

1244

00:51:26,470 --> 00:51:25,280

lived in those days

1245

00:51:28,630 --> 00:51:26,480

so if

1246

00:51:29,829 --> 00:51:28,640

the historical

1247

00:51:31,190 --> 00:51:29,839

jesus

1248

00:51:33,349 --> 00:51:31,200

in the flesh

1249

00:51:35,829 --> 00:51:33,359

were to come back down whether it be off

1250

00:51:37,589 --> 00:51:35,839

the flying saucer off a horse out of

1251  
00:51:39,589 --> 00:51:37,599  
heaven you know out of revelations kind

1252  
00:51:41,430 --> 00:51:39,599  
of stuff right i think a lot of people

1253  
00:51:43,109 --> 00:51:41,440  
are going to be really shocked

1254  
00:51:45,349 --> 00:51:43,119  
that he's not their good old blonde

1255  
00:51:47,190 --> 00:51:45,359  
they're blue eyed

1256  
00:51:49,349 --> 00:51:47,200  
good old dashboard jesus that they've

1257  
00:51:51,829 --> 00:51:49,359  
always been expecting

1258  
00:51:52,870 --> 00:51:51,839  
and that itself might be a major culture

1259  
00:51:54,710 --> 00:51:52,880  
shock

1260  
00:51:57,190 --> 00:51:54,720  
what do uh we're gonna head towards a

1261  
00:51:59,030 --> 00:51:57,200  
break here in about five minutes and

1262  
00:52:00,150 --> 00:51:59,040  
but i've got to kind of go to the next

1263  
00:52:02,069 --> 00:52:00,160

obvious

1264

00:52:03,990 --> 00:52:02,079

uh question that i need to get out of

1265

00:52:07,030 --> 00:52:04,000

the way which is

1266

00:52:09,829 --> 00:52:07,040

your other rabbi friends that you hang

1267

00:52:11,990 --> 00:52:09,839

out with you probably got a secret rabbi

1268

00:52:13,670 --> 00:52:12,000

restaurant that you guys go to and that

1269

00:52:15,589 --> 00:52:13,680

you know oh yeah shake your secret

1270

00:52:19,349 --> 00:52:15,599

secret pizza place that's right right

1271

00:52:21,829 --> 00:52:19,359

right right the the what do do they know

1272

00:52:24,549 --> 00:52:21,839

do they watch ancient aliens do they ask

1273

00:52:27,589 --> 00:52:24,559

you these questions are these things

1274

00:52:30,390 --> 00:52:27,599

uh do they alarm uh

1275

00:52:34,790 --> 00:52:30,400

the religion out there or are they okay

1276

00:52:36,150 --> 00:52:34,800

with it well are they okay with it yes

1277

00:52:39,349 --> 00:52:36,160

and the reason

1278

00:52:42,230 --> 00:52:39,359

i suppose above all things i'm a scholar

1279

00:52:43,589 --> 00:52:42,240

my job is to peruse the religious

1280

00:52:45,270 --> 00:52:43,599

literature

1281

00:52:47,990 --> 00:52:45,280

and to make it public and that's what i

1282

00:52:50,790 --> 00:52:48,000

do i don't draw conclusions as to what

1283

00:52:53,510 --> 00:52:50,800

it all means that's not my job

1284

00:52:56,630 --> 00:52:53,520

my job as a scholar is to provide

1285

00:52:57,750 --> 00:52:56,640

information that information is readily

1286

00:53:00,470 --> 00:52:57,760

available

1287

00:53:02,950 --> 00:53:00,480

in our hebrew aramaic

1288

00:53:05,589 --> 00:53:02,960

books that are readily available in all

1289

00:53:08,390 --> 00:53:05,599

the hebrew bookstores pretty much around

1290

00:53:10,549 --> 00:53:08,400

the world so my peers read the same

1291

00:53:12,150 --> 00:53:10,559

books and study the same material that i

1292

00:53:14,390 --> 00:53:12,160

do

1293

00:53:17,109 --> 00:53:14,400

difference between us might be with

1294

00:53:18,710 --> 00:53:17,119

regards to spiritual and or meditative

1295

00:53:22,549 --> 00:53:18,720

practices

1296

00:53:24,309 --> 00:53:22,559

most of my rabbinic peers are pulpitably

1297

00:53:26,630 --> 00:53:24,319

you know pulpit cleric they're they're

1298

00:53:29,109 --> 00:53:26,640

interested more in that direction on the

1299

00:53:30,150 --> 00:53:29,119

educational field as opposed to having a

1300

00:53:32,309 --> 00:53:30,160

pulpit

1301

00:53:33,430 --> 00:53:32,319

and that may be one difference

1302

00:53:35,430 --> 00:53:33,440

but

1303

00:53:38,470 --> 00:53:35,440

the knowledge is out there

1304

00:53:41,670 --> 00:53:38,480

many of my peers are very well aware of

1305

00:53:44,870 --> 00:53:41,680

this material i am not in that respect

1306

00:53:47,349 --> 00:53:44,880

very controversial amongst my peers i

1307

00:53:49,670 --> 00:53:47,359

provide information that uh many of the

1308

00:53:51,750 --> 00:53:49,680

laymen might not know but amongst my

1309

00:53:54,069 --> 00:53:51,760

peers they read the source materials

1310

00:53:55,190 --> 00:53:54,079

that i provide they know it as well as i

1311

00:53:57,670 --> 00:53:55,200

do

1312

00:53:59,589 --> 00:53:57,680

so it's not as radical

1313

00:54:01,750 --> 00:53:59,599

as many might think

1314

00:54:04,309 --> 00:54:01,760

uh it might not be as widespread

1315

00:54:06,710 --> 00:54:04,319

interest because of people's other

1316

00:54:07,750 --> 00:54:06,720

concerns in their daily lives

1317

00:54:10,230 --> 00:54:07,760

but

1318

00:54:12,309 --> 00:54:10,240

again from a scholarly point of view

1319

00:54:13,750 --> 00:54:12,319

what i bring out

1320

00:54:15,829 --> 00:54:13,760

is not so

1321

00:54:17,510 --> 00:54:15,839

you know revelatory that only i know

1322

00:54:19,910 --> 00:54:17,520

this in the country

1323

00:54:21,349 --> 00:54:19,920

rabbis know about this stuff and

1324

00:54:23,270 --> 00:54:21,359

practice this stuff literally for

1325

00:54:24,630 --> 00:54:23,280

thousands of years

1326  
00:54:26,870 --> 00:54:24,640  
do you

1327  
00:54:29,990 --> 00:54:26,880  
feel that your

1328  
00:54:33,349 --> 00:54:30,000  
beliefs and understanding about the e.t

1329  
00:54:36,829 --> 00:54:33,359  
question have they been changed because

1330  
00:54:40,870 --> 00:54:39,750  
well i'll tell you something about the

1331  
00:54:45,670 --> 00:54:40,880  
show

1332  
00:54:48,390 --> 00:54:45,680  
and i've always been a fan fish

1333  
00:54:50,790 --> 00:54:48,400  
and i had to admit i was rather stunned

1334  
00:54:51,510 --> 00:54:50,800  
that the show actually had interest in

1335  
00:54:53,589 --> 00:54:51,520  
me

1336  
00:54:55,670 --> 00:54:53,599  
i said i'm just you know a rabbi why

1337  
00:54:56,710 --> 00:54:55,680  
would you be interested what i have to

1338  
00:54:59,510 --> 00:54:56,720

say

1339

00:55:01,670 --> 00:54:59,520

uh but gosh judging from from fan

1340

00:55:03,670 --> 00:55:01,680

response i've been stunned and honored

1341

00:55:06,150 --> 00:55:03,680

that so many people have expressed uh

1342

00:55:08,309 --> 00:55:06,160

interest and you know when the different

1343

00:55:11,109 --> 00:55:08,319

conferences that we've had santa clarita

1344

00:55:12,150 --> 00:55:11,119

pasadena baltimore now coming up in los

1345

00:55:14,710 --> 00:55:12,160

angeles

1346

00:55:16,549 --> 00:55:14,720

i've been very honored that we've had so

1347

00:55:19,109 --> 00:55:16,559

many many people

1348

00:55:21,510 --> 00:55:19,119

who are not only fans of the show i see

1349

00:55:22,549 --> 00:55:21,520

this is the point that i made

1350

00:55:24,549 --> 00:55:22,559

um

1351

00:55:27,030 --> 00:55:24,559

when i was speaking to you know the

1352

00:55:29,910 --> 00:55:27,040

members of prometheus productions those

1353

00:55:31,910 --> 00:55:29,920

who make the show right and

1354

00:55:34,790 --> 00:55:31,920

i was saying to kevin burns of course

1355

00:55:37,510 --> 00:55:34,800

president there i said kevin i said you

1356

00:55:38,549 --> 00:55:37,520

have not just created here

1357

00:55:40,150 --> 00:55:38,559

a

1358

00:55:43,030 --> 00:55:40,160

convention of

1359

00:55:44,870 --> 00:55:43,040

fans for a television program you've

1360

00:55:45,829 --> 00:55:44,880

brought together people

1361

00:55:46,829 --> 00:55:45,839

who are

1362

00:55:50,069 --> 00:55:46,839

wanting

1363

00:55:52,069 --> 00:55:50,079

answers who are looking for

1364

00:55:54,549 --> 00:55:52,079

my perspective we would call it a

1365

00:55:56,150 --> 00:55:54,559

spiritual answer i said you've created a

1366

00:55:58,069 --> 00:55:56,160

movement

1367

00:56:00,870 --> 00:55:58,079

people here

1368

00:56:02,710 --> 00:56:00,880

want to know what's going on

1369

00:56:05,030 --> 00:56:02,720

in life this is far bigger than a

1370

00:56:06,950 --> 00:56:05,040

television program the reason why

1371

00:56:10,069 --> 00:56:06,960

ancient aliens has been so successful

1372

00:56:11,829 --> 00:56:10,079

for 5 000 years 12 seasons

1373

00:56:13,349 --> 00:56:11,839

isn't because it's just riveting

1374

00:56:16,069 --> 00:56:13,359

entertainment

1375

00:56:18,309 --> 00:56:16,079

it's because it's really addressing

1376

00:56:20,069 --> 00:56:18,319

issues that people

1377

00:56:24,069 --> 00:56:20,079

want to know

1378

00:56:26,789 --> 00:56:24,079

what's really going on and i might add

1379

00:56:28,950 --> 00:56:26,799

that's not a question that's due to

1380

00:56:31,510 --> 00:56:28,960

our generation that's right people's

1381

00:56:33,589 --> 00:56:31,520

been asking this forever

1382

00:56:35,670 --> 00:56:33,599

and i think i don't know prophetically

1383

00:56:38,630 --> 00:56:35,680

if you want to talk like in that type of

1384

00:56:40,549 --> 00:56:38,640

terms that we are now at a point in

1385

00:56:43,430 --> 00:56:40,559

human history

1386

00:56:45,430 --> 00:56:43,440

that we have global communication

1387

00:56:48,549 --> 00:56:45,440

global marketing here i am talking to

1388

00:56:50,150 --> 00:56:48,559

you from paris france on live line of

1389

00:56:51,589 --> 00:56:50,160

people around the world listening to

1390

00:56:53,030 --> 00:56:51,599

your show

1391

00:56:55,670 --> 00:56:53,040

this is this is

1392

00:56:57,349 --> 00:56:55,680

i feel like a better word a miracle

1393

00:56:59,510 --> 00:56:57,359

that we have these abilities of

1394

00:57:01,190 --> 00:56:59,520

communication which didn't exist even a

1395

00:57:03,589 --> 00:57:01,200

century ago

1396

00:57:05,910 --> 00:57:03,599

and here we are now looking at our

1397

00:57:07,430 --> 00:57:05,920

ancient past looking at our present

1398

00:57:09,030 --> 00:57:07,440

towards the future

1399

00:57:11,270 --> 00:57:09,040

and all of a sudden

1400

00:57:13,109 --> 00:57:11,280

all of these things are starting

1401  
00:57:14,309 --> 00:57:13,119  
to be connected

1402  
00:57:16,230 --> 00:57:14,319  
all of a sudden these things are

1403  
00:57:19,430 --> 00:57:16,240  
starting to make sense

1404  
00:57:21,589 --> 00:57:19,440  
so somehow somewhere something is

1405  
00:57:23,750 --> 00:57:21,599  
going beginning to happen again you want

1406  
00:57:26,710 --> 00:57:23,760  
to look at that and light a prophecy or

1407  
00:57:28,789 --> 00:57:26,720  
whatever you know again whatever but

1408  
00:57:32,470 --> 00:57:28,799  
something is happening and in that

1409  
00:57:34,870 --> 00:57:32,480  
respect yeah many of my peers are aware

1410  
00:57:37,670 --> 00:57:34,880  
and you have people who are more of the

1411  
00:57:41,109 --> 00:57:37,680  
fundamentalist type of religion would

1412  
00:57:43,750 --> 00:57:41,119  
like to cling to old ways

1413  
00:57:45,750 --> 00:57:43,760

but those old ways like old things are

1414

00:57:46,789 --> 00:57:45,760

fading fast

1415

00:57:48,470 --> 00:57:46,799

and

1416

00:57:50,470 --> 00:57:48,480

you know like they say anybody doesn't

1417

00:57:52,230 --> 00:57:50,480

want to jump on the train

1418

00:57:53,910 --> 00:57:52,240

and you know get moving down the tracks

1419

00:57:56,230 --> 00:57:53,920

is going to be left in the station

1420

00:57:58,950 --> 00:57:56,240

because go back to your scenario whether

1421

00:58:01,829 --> 00:57:58,960

that proverbial flying saucer lands on

1422

00:58:03,190 --> 00:58:01,839

the white house lawn and comes out cloud

1423

00:58:06,069 --> 00:58:03,200

you know brought a nicto and all the

1424

00:58:08,630 --> 00:58:06,079

rest of those jazz well if you're the

1425

00:58:11,190 --> 00:58:08,640

night before when your pulpit in your

1426  
00:58:12,950 --> 00:58:11,200  
synagogue or church or your mosque say

1427  
00:58:15,190 --> 00:58:12,960  
there's no such thing in life in outer

1428  
00:58:18,470 --> 00:58:15,200  
space the next day to flying saucer

1429  
00:58:19,349 --> 00:58:18,480  
lands well what do you do then

1430  
00:58:21,589 --> 00:58:19,359  
what do

1431  
00:58:23,270 --> 00:58:21,599  
you know and and we need

1432  
00:58:26,230 --> 00:58:23,280  
we need i've got to take a break right

1433  
00:58:28,630 --> 00:58:26,240  
here uh but we need a spokesman

1434  
00:58:29,670 --> 00:58:28,640  
yeah i don't know who

1435  
00:58:32,150 --> 00:58:29,680  
uh

1436  
00:58:35,349 --> 00:58:32,160  
i don't know i who maybe it should be

1437  
00:58:37,829 --> 00:58:35,359  
you maybe i don't i don't know what we

1438  
00:58:41,190 --> 00:58:37,839

do at that moment who is this

1439

00:58:42,870 --> 00:58:41,200

whoa who's gonna best represent us i got

1440

00:58:44,789 --> 00:58:42,880

a little weird feedback going on i don't

1441

00:58:46,950 --> 00:58:44,799

know what that is everybody

1442

00:58:48,549 --> 00:58:46,960

that's strange that's the first time for

1443

00:58:51,589 --> 00:58:48,559

fade to black i am your host jimmy

1444

00:58:54,390 --> 00:58:51,599

church our guest tonight rabbi ariel bar

1445

00:58:56,069 --> 00:58:54,400

sadok is with us live from paris france

1446

00:59:05,280 --> 00:58:56,079

to take a quick break continue the

1447

00:59:10,670 --> 00:59:07,580

[Music]

1448

00:59:10,670 --> 00:59:10,680

[Applause]

1449

00:59:18,470 --> 00:59:16,230

[Music]

1450

00:59:21,030 --> 00:59:18,480

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1451  
00:59:25,750 --> 00:59:21,040  
on the game changer radio network and

1452  
00:59:28,230 --> 00:59:25,760  
kgra the global radio alliance

1453  
00:59:29,270 --> 00:59:28,240  
this is kgra digital broadcasting

1454  
00:59:33,370 --> 00:59:29,280  
station

1455  
00:59:38,390 --> 00:59:33,380  
salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1456  
00:59:45,750 --> 00:59:41,750  
come join us for the 2019 conscious life

1457  
00:59:48,150 --> 00:59:45,760  
expo in los angeles at the lax hilton

1458  
00:59:50,630 --> 00:59:48,160  
this year we are celebrating the 50th

1459  
00:59:53,109 --> 00:59:50,640  
anniversary of chariots of the gods with

1460  
00:59:56,309 --> 00:59:53,119  
eric von daniken and i'll be hosting the

1461  
00:59:59,270 --> 00:59:56,319  
panel with eric linda molten howe

1462  
01:00:01,990 --> 00:59:59,280  
jason martell billy carson and joint

1463  
01:00:04,630 --> 01:00:02,000

george nori nasim haram robert shock

1464

01:00:07,030 --> 01:00:04,640

daniel brinkley grant cameron julia

1465

01:00:10,150 --> 01:00:07,040

mosbridge and another 50 speakers who

1466

01:00:12,349 --> 01:00:10,160

will be presenting at the 2019 conscious

1467

01:00:14,470 --> 01:00:12,359

life expo just go to

1468

01:00:16,630 --> 01:00:14,480

consciouslifeexpo.com for tickets and a

1469

01:00:18,470 --> 01:00:16,640

full conference schedule or

1470

01:00:21,190 --> 01:00:18,480

click on the cle banner at

1471

01:00:23,070 --> 01:00:21,200

jimmychurchradio.com

1472

01:00:27,270 --> 01:00:23,080

go backly taffy

1473

01:00:32,069 --> 01:00:29,670

folks this is very important information

1474

01:00:34,950 --> 01:00:32,079

what's to be said about cbd

1475

01:00:39,270 --> 01:00:34,960

ancient life oil.com our cbd is made

1476

01:00:41,829 --> 01:00:39,280

from hemp and has .003 thc which means

1477

01:00:44,069 --> 01:00:41,839

this wonderful product won't get you

1478

01:00:46,549 --> 01:00:44,079

high no matter what amount you take what

1479

01:00:49,589 --> 01:00:46,559

does cbd do for the body my hands are

1480

01:00:51,829 --> 01:00:49,599

tight but you can google cbd benefits

1481

01:00:54,069 --> 01:00:51,839

and be astounded when you're finished

1482

01:00:57,430 --> 01:00:54,079

reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1483

01:00:59,829 --> 01:00:57,440

life oil.com that's ancient life oil.com

1484

01:01:02,150 --> 01:00:59,839

and purchase life is good when you feel

1485

01:01:04,470 --> 01:01:02,160

good people are tired of pain people are

1486

01:01:05,829 --> 01:01:04,480

asking for non-gmo organic products to

1487

01:01:08,549 --> 01:01:05,839

help them with

1488

01:01:10,710 --> 01:01:08,559

you fill in the blank legal in 49 states

1489

01:01:13,109 --> 01:01:10,720

and again our cbd is made from hemp

1490

01:01:15,910 --> 01:01:13,119

ancient life oil is about helping people

1491

01:01:18,710 --> 01:01:15,920

one by one by one if you wonder how good

1492

01:01:21,910 --> 01:01:18,720

the product is the ceo takes it every

1493

01:01:22,829 --> 01:01:21,920

day without miss ancient life oil.com

1494

01:01:27,030 --> 01:01:22,839

that's

1495

01:01:32,710 --> 01:01:28,710

you're listening to my main man jimmy

1496

01:01:36,549 --> 01:01:34,630

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1497

01:01:39,670 --> 01:01:36,559

planet and you're listening to my good

1498

01:01:42,230 --> 01:01:39,680

friend jimmy church fade to black on the

1499

01:01:45,829 --> 01:01:42,240

game changer network and the kgra

1500

01:01:47,990 --> 01:01:45,839

digital broadcast station

1501

01:01:50,069 --> 01:01:48,000

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1502

01:01:53,109 --> 01:01:50,079

jimmychurchradio.com

1503

01:01:55,349 --> 01:01:53,119

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1504

01:02:00,549 --> 01:01:55,359

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1505

01:02:04,630 --> 01:02:02,950

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1506

01:02:08,230 --> 01:02:04,640

we're the honey brothers

1507

01:02:10,309 --> 01:02:08,240

and you're listening to jimmy church

1508

01:02:12,789 --> 01:02:10,319

reclaim your active lifestyle with

1509

01:02:14,870 --> 01:02:12,799

angioprim angioprim is the original

1510

01:02:16,950 --> 01:02:14,880

liquid oral chelation supplement

1511

01:02:19,030 --> 01:02:16,960

chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1512

01:02:21,030 --> 01:02:19,040

metals and cholesterol in your veins and

1513

01:02:22,630 --> 01:02:21,040

arteries that can cause blockages

1514

01:02:24,789 --> 01:02:22,640

scientific research proves the active

1515

01:02:26,870 --> 01:02:24,799

ingredient in angioprim has superior

1516

01:02:29,109 --> 01:02:26,880

oral chelation action that helps promote

1517

01:02:31,270 --> 01:02:29,119

cardiovascular health find out more go

1518

01:02:33,190 --> 01:02:31,280

to angioprin.com talk to a trained

1519

01:02:38,069 --> 01:02:33,200

consultant by calling angioprim

1520

01:02:41,750 --> 01:02:39,750

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1521

01:02:44,069 --> 01:02:41,760

and you can become an official fate or

1522

01:02:47,670 --> 01:02:44,079

not by just going to our membership

1523

01:02:49,670 --> 01:02:47,680

section at jimmychurchradio.com

1524

01:02:51,990 --> 01:02:49,680

hey it's grace can we talk about

1525

01:02:54,710 --> 01:02:52,000

something serious for a minute your age

1526

01:02:57,109 --> 01:02:54,720

getting old has its perks but remember

1527

01:02:59,190 --> 01:02:57,119

being a few years younger you know your

1528

01:03:01,030 --> 01:02:59,200

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

1529

01:03:03,109 --> 01:03:01,040

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

1530

01:03:05,030 --> 01:03:03,119

haunting you and you just felt better

1531

01:03:07,829 --> 01:03:05,040

well we can't turn back the clocks and

1532

01:03:10,069 --> 01:03:07,839

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

1533

01:03:12,870 --> 01:03:10,079

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

1534

01:03:14,870 --> 01:03:12,880

younger with nature's youth rsf it's a

1535

01:03:16,630 --> 01:03:14,880

doctor formulated daily supplement that

1536

01:03:18,710 --> 01:03:16,640

helps your body maintain its peak

1537

01:03:21,109 --> 01:03:18,720

performance and fight the aging process

1538

01:03:23,190 --> 01:03:21,119

imagine sleeping better looking better

1539

01:03:25,750 --> 01:03:23,200

and feeling better see how nature's

1540

01:03:28,829 --> 01:03:25,760

youth rsf has helped thousands of people

1541

01:03:30,470 --> 01:03:28,839

just like you at nature's youth.com

1542

01:03:31,990 --> 01:03:30,480

naturesyouth.com imagine how it will

1543

01:03:34,230 --> 01:03:32,000

feel when your family and friends are

1544

01:03:36,789 --> 01:03:34,240

asking you what you did to look so good

1545

01:03:38,710 --> 01:03:36,799

your secret will be nature's youth rsf

1546

01:03:40,789 --> 01:03:38,720

it's time to start looking better and

1547

01:03:43,510 --> 01:03:40,799

feeling better learn more and order your

1548

01:03:45,670 --> 01:03:43,520

nature's use rsf at naturesyouth.com

1549

01:03:50,549 --> 01:03:45,680

that's naturesyouth.com

1550

01:03:52,870 --> 01:03:50,559

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1551  
01:03:55,270 --> 01:03:52,880  
conscious life expo and you're listening

1552  
01:03:57,589 --> 01:03:55,280  
to fade to black with jimmy church who

1553  
01:04:01,190 --> 01:03:57,599  
holds the lucky pony record for the best

1554  
01:04:03,029 --> 01:04:01,200  
astrological chart since 1963. true

1555  
01:04:04,710 --> 01:04:03,039  
story

1556  
01:04:06,390 --> 01:04:04,720  
this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1557  
01:04:08,710 --> 01:04:06,400  
report and you're listening to jimmy

1558  
01:04:10,630 --> 01:04:08,720  
church on fade to black across the globe

1559  
01:04:14,010 --> 01:04:10,640  
on the game changer radio network and

1560  
01:04:34,309 --> 01:04:14,020  
the one and only kgra radio the planet

1561  
01:04:35,990 --> 01:04:34,319  
[Music]

1562  
01:04:38,069 --> 01:04:36,000  
welcome back fade to black i am your

1563  
01:04:41,510 --> 01:04:38,079

host jimmy church

1564

01:04:43,349 --> 01:04:41,520

on the game changer network and kgra

1565

01:04:47,349 --> 01:04:43,359

the planets

1566

01:04:49,910 --> 01:04:47,359

tonight rabbi ariel bar zadok is with us

1567

01:04:52,150 --> 01:04:49,920

tomorrow night john burroughs is here

1568

01:04:54,309 --> 01:04:52,160

wednesday night paola harris we're going

1569

01:04:56,470 --> 01:04:54,319

to talk about whistleblowers and ufology

1570

01:04:59,589 --> 01:04:56,480

around the world with a focus on south

1571

01:05:01,829 --> 01:04:59,599

america but tonight it is rabbi ariel

1572

01:05:05,270 --> 01:05:01,839

barasad oak and rabbi i wanted to ask

1573

01:05:07,589 --> 01:05:05,280

you uh really quickly though but uh

1574

01:05:10,470 --> 01:05:07,599

you went from a private life to a very

1575

01:05:12,710 --> 01:05:10,480

very public life with ancient aliens and

1576

01:05:15,990 --> 01:05:12,720

alien con where you've got

1577

01:05:17,430 --> 01:05:16,000

thousands of people now that look and go

1578

01:05:20,390 --> 01:05:17,440

there he is

1579

01:05:22,150 --> 01:05:20,400

yeah how how has that transition been

1580

01:05:23,270 --> 01:05:22,160

for you

1581

01:05:25,029 --> 01:05:23,280

well

1582

01:05:27,270 --> 01:05:25,039

in all due respect it's not like i'm one

1583

01:05:28,549 --> 01:05:27,280

of the major guests on the show i'm not

1584

01:05:29,510 --> 01:05:28,559

giorgio

1585

01:05:35,109 --> 01:05:29,520

or

1586

01:05:37,510 --> 01:05:35,119

uh i'm just you know

1587

01:05:40,069 --> 01:05:37,520

still a little rabbi you know doing my

1588

01:05:41,990 --> 01:05:40,079

job and things like that but yeah i

1589

01:05:44,309 --> 01:05:42,000

haven't noticed i mean i've actually

1590

01:05:46,390 --> 01:05:44,319

been stopped places like walmart and

1591

01:05:48,710 --> 01:05:46,400

things i once got waved through tsa in

1592

01:05:52,230 --> 01:05:48,720

the airport because someone recognized

1593

01:05:53,270 --> 01:05:52,240

me who i was so yeah i i guess that's

1594

01:05:55,829 --> 01:05:53,280

okay

1595

01:05:58,710 --> 01:05:55,839

i i don't mind it yeah i try to be nice

1596

01:06:01,349 --> 01:05:58,720

and respectful to everybody but again my

1597

01:06:03,750 --> 01:06:01,359

my focus isn't on such types of things

1598

01:06:04,950 --> 01:06:03,760

like popularity

1599

01:06:07,510 --> 01:06:04,960

i i

1600

01:06:09,190 --> 01:06:07,520

my major focus like what i do in my

1601  
01:06:11,589 --> 01:06:09,200  
school is

1602  
01:06:13,750 --> 01:06:11,599  
i want people to experience the greater

1603  
01:06:16,069 --> 01:06:13,760  
reality of the world around us

1604  
01:06:18,870 --> 01:06:16,079  
um i i don't believe

1605  
01:06:20,069 --> 01:06:18,880  
uh in the validity of all of the

1606  
01:06:22,789 --> 01:06:20,079  
divisions

1607  
01:06:24,710 --> 01:06:22,799  
the strife that comes about the cause of

1608  
01:06:27,190 --> 01:06:24,720  
all of our different religious

1609  
01:06:28,069 --> 01:06:27,200  
faiths and beliefs i believe underlying

1610  
01:06:29,990 --> 01:06:28,079  
all

1611  
01:06:32,549 --> 01:06:30,000  
is the greater experience

1612  
01:06:34,390 --> 01:06:32,559  
of our higher humanity the reality of

1613  
01:06:37,270 --> 01:06:34,400

that which we call god

1614

01:06:39,829 --> 01:06:37,280

and i believe that the real key or goal

1615

01:06:40,710 --> 01:06:39,839

or or if you will salvation for all of

1616

01:06:42,950 --> 01:06:40,720

us

1617

01:06:44,630 --> 01:06:42,960

is to kind of wake up and experience and

1618

01:06:46,470 --> 01:06:44,640

see with our own eyes

1619

01:06:47,750 --> 01:06:46,480

because ultimately jimmy when when you

1620

01:06:49,829 --> 01:06:47,760

and i

1621

01:06:51,510 --> 01:06:49,839

as as you know we've personally never

1622

01:06:53,270 --> 01:06:51,520

physically met

1623

01:06:55,829 --> 01:06:53,280

and we don't have to

1624

01:06:58,390 --> 01:06:55,839

because you and i and literally everyone

1625

01:06:59,750 --> 01:06:58,400

listening in we're all part of a greater

1626  
01:07:00,470 --> 01:06:59,760  
family

1627  
01:07:04,870 --> 01:07:00,480  
and

1628  
01:07:07,349 --> 01:07:04,880  
yeah okay i agree with that but

1629  
01:07:10,390 --> 01:07:07,359  
you experience it it's something much

1630  
01:07:11,750 --> 01:07:10,400  
different much deeper much more real

1631  
01:07:12,950 --> 01:07:11,760  
and i think that's what the message of

1632  
01:07:16,549 --> 01:07:12,960  
religion

1633  
01:07:19,190 --> 01:07:16,559  
is has always been meant to be

1634  
01:07:22,870 --> 01:07:19,200  
about really just connecting

1635  
01:07:25,589 --> 01:07:22,880  
so when i go to alien con and alike

1636  
01:07:28,630 --> 01:07:25,599  
i just try to be me and connect with

1637  
01:07:30,390 --> 01:07:28,640  
whoever wherever wants you know to make

1638  
01:07:32,069 --> 01:07:30,400

connection

1639

01:07:34,230 --> 01:07:32,079

last november

1640

01:07:36,470 --> 01:07:34,240

we had our recent conference on first

1641

01:07:37,750 --> 01:07:36,480

one on the east coast in baltimore

1642

01:07:42,630 --> 01:07:37,760

and

1643

01:07:43,750 --> 01:07:42,640

you know based on my book aliens angels

1644

01:07:45,750 --> 01:07:43,760

and demons

1645

01:07:47,430 --> 01:07:45,760

and it was on a sunday morning i was up

1646

01:07:50,069 --> 01:07:47,440

against giorgio

1647

01:07:51,670 --> 01:07:50,079

and uh eric von daniken was there and

1648

01:07:53,190 --> 01:07:51,680

others and i said

1649

01:07:54,470 --> 01:07:53,200

out of the thousands of people there

1650

01:07:56,150 --> 01:07:54,480

they're all going to go see of course

1651  
01:07:57,829 --> 01:07:56,160  
the big guys i figured was going to come

1652  
01:07:59,670 --> 01:07:57,839  
see little old me

1653  
01:08:02,390 --> 01:07:59,680  
i was stunned

1654  
01:08:04,870 --> 01:08:02,400  
when i had a large size

1655  
01:08:05,829 --> 01:08:04,880  
you know room packed wall-to-wall with

1656  
01:08:07,109 --> 01:08:05,839  
people

1657  
01:08:08,390 --> 01:08:07,119  
who really

1658  
01:08:09,190 --> 01:08:08,400  
wanted

1659  
01:08:11,349 --> 01:08:09,200  
hear

1660  
01:08:13,270 --> 01:08:11,359  
what the message was

1661  
01:08:15,829 --> 01:08:13,280  
notice i didn't say one of the orders i

1662  
01:08:17,910 --> 01:08:15,839  
have to say it's not about needs right

1663  
01:08:20,870 --> 01:08:17,920

or anything personal

1664

01:08:22,550 --> 01:08:20,880

it's about what what the message is

1665

01:08:25,669 --> 01:08:22,560

because i believe that's really what we

1666

01:08:27,590 --> 01:08:25,679

need to address so that transcends any

1667

01:08:29,189 --> 01:08:27,600

individual that transcends you

1668

01:08:30,950 --> 01:08:29,199

transcends me

1669

01:08:33,590 --> 01:08:30,960

and again if i can be any kind of a

1670

01:08:35,590 --> 01:08:33,600

conduit to try to get that across well

1671

01:08:38,550 --> 01:08:35,600

and you know hey i guess that's why i'm

1672

01:08:43,430 --> 01:08:38,560

here and that's what it's all about the

1673

01:08:45,669 --> 01:08:43,440

the other side of uh this question uh

1674

01:08:48,070 --> 01:08:45,679

when we talk about ancient aliens or

1675

01:08:50,390 --> 01:08:48,080

history or contact

1676

01:08:51,110 --> 01:08:50,400

uh eric von danican who you just brought

1677

01:08:53,669 --> 01:08:51,120

up

1678

01:08:55,349 --> 01:08:53,679

this is his the 50th anniversary of

1679

01:08:57,590 --> 01:08:55,359

chariots of the gods

1680

01:08:59,990 --> 01:08:57,600

something that you know certainly

1681

01:09:02,229 --> 01:09:00,000

transcended and changed the paradigm

1682

01:09:05,349 --> 01:09:02,239

right there's no question about that but

1683

01:09:08,229 --> 01:09:05,359

the other part is you addressed this

1684

01:09:09,829 --> 01:09:08,239

earlier everybody had these fundamental

1685

01:09:11,829 --> 01:09:09,839

questions already

1686

01:09:15,110 --> 01:09:11,839

and eric put it out there in the

1687

01:09:17,349 --> 01:09:15,120

mainstream forest and we're celebrating

1688

01:09:20,229 --> 01:09:17,359

you know the 50th anniversary this year

1689

01:09:21,990 --> 01:09:20,239

of chariots of the gods but what goes

1690

01:09:25,430 --> 01:09:22,000

back to all of this

1691

01:09:26,550 --> 01:09:25,440

is the the jewish history the old

1692

01:09:29,829 --> 01:09:26,560

testament

1693

01:09:31,829 --> 01:09:29,839

and everything else that ties into

1694

01:09:34,149 --> 01:09:31,839

jerusalem not only not only on the

1695

01:09:36,789 --> 01:09:34,159

religious side but you can branch it out

1696

01:09:39,269 --> 01:09:36,799

into all forms of uh conspiracy and lost

1697

01:09:42,550 --> 01:09:39,279

history the knights templar or the

1698

01:09:44,229 --> 01:09:42,560

temple mount and biblical artifacts and

1699

01:09:46,390 --> 01:09:44,239

the holy grail

1700

01:09:49,590 --> 01:09:46,400

all of this stuff just

1701  
01:09:51,749 --> 01:09:49,600  
just goes out in and the old testament

1702  
01:09:54,070 --> 01:09:51,759  
is right at the center

1703  
01:09:56,790 --> 01:09:54,080  
of all of this when you look at chariots

1704  
01:09:59,189 --> 01:09:56,800  
of the gods do you correlate that

1705  
01:10:01,590 --> 01:09:59,199  
history with contact with ancient aliens

1706  
01:10:04,149 --> 01:10:01,600  
and biblical history and say well you

1707  
01:10:05,510 --> 01:10:04,159  
know what eric eric is on point here

1708  
01:10:08,149 --> 01:10:05,520  
there is something that needs to be

1709  
01:10:09,430 --> 01:10:08,159  
seriously considered

1710  
01:10:11,910 --> 01:10:09,440  
well you're absolutely right in that

1711  
01:10:14,470 --> 01:10:11,920  
respect and i've i've made my public

1712  
01:10:16,390 --> 01:10:14,480  
statements to eric you know saying look

1713  
01:10:18,950 --> 01:10:16,400

you know i read his book when i was

1714

01:10:19,910 --> 01:10:18,960

younger just like everyone else did

1715

01:10:21,910 --> 01:10:19,920

and

1716

01:10:24,709 --> 01:10:21,920

you know

1717

01:10:26,870 --> 01:10:24,719

really cool but as i grew in knowledge

1718

01:10:28,310 --> 01:10:26,880

and became a scholar of biblical hebrew

1719

01:10:29,830 --> 01:10:28,320

and aramaic

1720

01:10:34,470 --> 01:10:29,840

i

1721

01:10:36,550 --> 01:10:34,480

read

1722

01:10:39,030 --> 01:10:36,560

the hebrew bible

1723

01:10:40,070 --> 01:10:39,040

in translation

1724

01:10:42,229 --> 01:10:40,080

miss

1725

01:10:44,790 --> 01:10:42,239

very subtle nuance

1726  
01:10:46,390 --> 01:10:44,800  
of words and terminologies which leads

1727  
01:10:48,630 --> 01:10:46,400  
unfortunately

1728  
01:10:49,669 --> 01:10:48,640  
to misunderstandings and i'll cover one

1729  
01:10:52,310 --> 01:10:49,679  
right now

1730  
01:10:55,110 --> 01:10:52,320  
uh eric of course in the book postulates

1731  
01:10:57,910 --> 01:10:55,120  
that ezekiel's chariot the very famous

1732  
01:10:58,709 --> 01:10:57,920  
you know merkava vision ezekiel chapter

1733  
01:11:01,910 --> 01:10:58,719  
1

1734  
01:11:04,709 --> 01:11:01,920  
with some type of a spaceship

1735  
01:11:06,390 --> 01:11:04,719  
and unfortunately that's not an accurate

1736  
01:11:07,350 --> 01:11:06,400  
reading of dex

1737  
01:11:11,189 --> 01:11:07,360  
now

1738  
01:11:14,229 --> 01:11:11,199

what did ezekiel see well it states very

1739

01:11:17,189 --> 01:11:14,239

clearly in the original hebrew

1740

01:11:19,590 --> 01:11:17,199

which means behold i was in the spirit

1741

01:11:21,110 --> 01:11:19,600

which means that he was in some kind of

1742

01:11:23,430 --> 01:11:21,120

a trance

1743

01:11:26,149 --> 01:11:23,440

so for example jim if you and i were to

1744

01:11:28,630 --> 01:11:26,159

be walking by the river for bar we saw

1745

01:11:30,310 --> 01:11:28,640

this guy sitting there meditating uh

1746

01:11:33,189 --> 01:11:30,320

with his you know eyes rolled up in his

1747

01:11:34,550 --> 01:11:33,199

head looking up into the sky

1748

01:11:36,070 --> 01:11:34,560

what the heck he sees because i don't

1749

01:11:37,110 --> 01:11:36,080

see anything that would have been

1750

01:11:39,590 --> 01:11:37,120

ezekiel

1751

01:11:42,950 --> 01:11:39,600

because what he saw

1752

01:11:45,350 --> 01:11:42,960

was in if you will a parallel reality

1753

01:11:48,550 --> 01:11:45,360

and not our reality

1754

01:11:49,430 --> 01:11:48,560

and this is important why because

1755

01:11:54,709 --> 01:11:49,440

this

1756

01:11:55,990 --> 01:11:54,719

where the term comes from

1757

01:11:58,550 --> 01:11:56,000

wasn't

1758

01:11:59,350 --> 01:11:58,560

it this type of a spaceship the likes of

1759

01:12:02,550 --> 01:11:59,360

which

1760

01:12:04,229 --> 01:12:02,560

we perceive based upon our you know

1761

01:12:06,070 --> 01:12:04,239

popular you know

1762

01:12:08,709 --> 01:12:06,080

expressions like it's some kind of a

1763

01:12:09,590 --> 01:12:08,719

metal you know spacecraft

1764

01:12:11,830 --> 01:12:09,600

why

1765

01:12:13,590 --> 01:12:11,840

would we think entities of a different

1766

01:12:14,550 --> 01:12:13,600

dimension

1767

01:12:16,790 --> 01:12:14,560

or

1768

01:12:19,590 --> 01:12:16,800

our advanced technology

1769

01:12:20,310 --> 01:12:19,600

would be using such antiquated methods

1770

01:12:22,070 --> 01:12:20,320

of

1771

01:12:24,630 --> 01:12:22,080

transportation

1772

01:12:25,590 --> 01:12:24,640

as a metallic shell

1773

01:12:28,070 --> 01:12:25,600

you know

1774

01:12:30,709 --> 01:12:28,080

powered by some kind of a nuclear and or

1775

01:12:33,950 --> 01:12:30,719

similar type of engine

1776

01:12:37,270 --> 01:12:33,960

i mean it really shows our lack of

1777

01:12:40,709 --> 01:12:37,280

imagination i think the technology if it

1778

01:12:42,229 --> 01:12:40,719

progresses in any you know way a million

1779

01:12:43,510 --> 01:12:42,239

years advance

1780

01:12:45,510 --> 01:12:43,520

might have learned a little something

1781

01:12:46,709 --> 01:12:45,520

more especially when we take into

1782

01:12:50,470 --> 01:12:46,719

consideration

1783

01:12:52,790 --> 01:12:50,480

mind technology can you imagine

1784

01:12:54,189 --> 01:12:52,800

if we could actually create spacecraft

1785

01:12:56,149 --> 01:12:54,199

which are

1786

01:13:01,030 --> 01:12:56,159

telepathically

1787

01:13:03,590 --> 01:13:01,040

able to move we wouldn't need metallic

1788

01:13:05,350 --> 01:13:03,600

ships but would physically have to go

1789

01:13:07,110 --> 01:13:05,360

from point a to point b to be able to

1790

01:13:09,270 --> 01:13:07,120

project our minds

1791

01:13:12,149 --> 01:13:09,280

from point a to point b that actually

1792

01:13:14,550 --> 01:13:12,159

makes a lot more economic sense

1793

01:13:18,550 --> 01:13:14,560

if we want to go and visit io

1794

01:13:21,350 --> 01:13:18,560

or jupiter or any other body out there

1795

01:13:25,189 --> 01:13:21,360

where which the physical environment is

1796

01:13:27,990 --> 01:13:25,199

so radically hostile to our human form i

1797

01:13:30,229 --> 01:13:28,000

mean you know it would cost to make a

1798

01:13:32,550 --> 01:13:30,239

ship to create an environment that we

1799

01:13:34,390 --> 01:13:32,560

could travel in that's a human neck an

1800

01:13:35,669 --> 01:13:34,400

economic burden

1801

01:13:37,510 --> 01:13:35,679

i think if we could just mentally

1802

01:13:38,950 --> 01:13:37,520

project ourselves

1803

01:13:41,189 --> 01:13:38,960

and all of a sudden

1804

01:13:42,630 --> 01:13:41,199

material hold on one second

1805

01:13:45,110 --> 01:13:42,640

follow this strain of thought here okay

1806

01:13:47,510 --> 01:13:45,120

sure so materialize ourselves

1807

01:13:48,470 --> 01:13:47,520

materialize ourselves in an indigenous

1808

01:13:51,830 --> 01:13:48,480

form

1809

01:13:54,390 --> 01:13:51,840

on such a world so if they're breathing

1810

01:13:56,950 --> 01:13:54,400

methane or whatever whatever take a

1811

01:13:58,630 --> 01:13:56,960

temporary form now some people might

1812

01:14:01,350 --> 01:13:58,640

refer to this by modern terms like

1813

01:14:03,669 --> 01:14:01,360

astral projection or some other terms of

1814

01:14:05,910 --> 01:14:03,679

this nature fine

1815

01:14:07,910 --> 01:14:05,920

and in that respect it would be a much

1816

01:14:09,430 --> 01:14:07,920

more economic way in the end of

1817

01:14:11,430 --> 01:14:09,440

transportation

1818

01:14:14,070 --> 01:14:11,440

now somebody said yeah oh that's all

1819

01:14:15,750 --> 01:14:14,080

well and good but let's go back to our

1820

01:14:18,630 --> 01:14:15,760

good old bible

1821

01:14:20,470 --> 01:14:18,640

because we speak of angels coming to

1822

01:14:23,030 --> 01:14:20,480

earth

1823

01:14:24,310 --> 01:14:23,040

they are not appearing out of some type

1824

01:14:27,590 --> 01:14:24,320

of ship

1825

01:14:30,070 --> 01:14:27,600

or form they just appear

1826

01:14:31,910 --> 01:14:30,080

go back to your good old whatever we

1827

01:14:34,950 --> 01:14:31,920

call our through the old testament our

1828

01:14:37,669 --> 01:14:34,960

jewish bible and read about the angelic

1829

01:14:38,709 --> 01:14:37,679

experiences these guys are just

1830

01:14:41,750 --> 01:14:38,719

there

1831

01:14:42,550 --> 01:14:41,760

and then they disappear

1832

01:14:43,669 --> 01:14:42,560

come

1833

01:14:45,510 --> 01:14:43,679

and they go

1834

01:14:47,990 --> 01:14:45,520

now either you got scotty who's beaming

1835

01:14:49,830 --> 01:14:48,000

them up and off the enterprise right or

1836

01:14:53,189 --> 01:14:49,840

somehow somewhere

1837

01:14:55,270 --> 01:14:53,199

as is understood in the nature of angels

1838

01:14:58,790 --> 01:14:55,280

big argument religion our angels

1839

01:15:01,910 --> 01:14:58,800

actually corporeal or not

1840

01:15:02,790 --> 01:15:01,920

and it sounds like this is exactly what

1841

01:15:04,550 --> 01:15:02,800

they

1842

01:15:05,510 --> 01:15:04,560

are doing

1843

01:15:08,070 --> 01:15:05,520

so

1844

01:15:09,830 --> 01:15:08,080

if that is indeed true

1845

01:15:11,830 --> 01:15:09,840

then the technology has already been

1846

01:15:15,110 --> 01:15:11,840

developed

1847

01:15:18,390 --> 01:15:15,120

and in that respect ezekiel's chariot

1848

01:15:19,110 --> 01:15:18,400

is an expression of this higher form of

1849

01:16:25,510 --> 01:15:19,120

a

1850

01:16:27,430 --> 01:16:25,520

is limited to only religious or

1851

01:16:30,070 --> 01:16:27,440

spiritual individuals

1852

01:16:32,390 --> 01:16:30,080

good gosh look at the most the artists

1853

01:16:34,070 --> 01:16:32,400

the musicians the thinkers that we've

1854

01:16:36,149 --> 01:16:34,080

had again around the world across

1855

01:16:39,270 --> 01:16:36,159

culturally throughout history people

1856

01:16:42,070 --> 01:16:39,280

have been inspired by something profound

1857

01:16:44,149 --> 01:16:42,080

and have made great contributions

1858

01:16:46,310 --> 01:16:44,159

to our civilization

1859

01:16:48,870 --> 01:16:46,320

well in some little way you gotta

1860

01:16:51,110 --> 01:16:48,880

include eric in that number you do but

1861

01:16:52,390 --> 01:16:51,120

somehow somewhere so i asked i said what

1862

01:16:54,550 --> 01:16:52,400

motivated you

1863

01:16:56,550 --> 01:16:54,560

kevin burns professor of prometheus asks

1864

01:16:57,910 --> 01:16:56,560

the same question what motivated you

1865

01:17:00,229 --> 01:16:57,920

marriage then you know it's just somehow

1866

01:17:02,550 --> 01:17:00,239

somewhere something inside you know like

1867

01:17:03,669 --> 01:17:02,560

ends them on if you will and in that

1868

01:17:04,790 --> 01:17:03,679

respect

1869

01:17:05,990 --> 01:17:04,800

that is

1870

01:17:07,830 --> 01:17:06,000

this this

1871

01:17:10,310 --> 01:17:07,840

communication if you will somehow

1872

01:17:12,870 --> 01:17:10,320

somewhere something inside us

1873

01:17:15,590 --> 01:17:12,880

we come here to earth as individuals

1874

01:17:17,350 --> 01:17:15,600

with a purpose mission destiny or faith

1875

01:17:20,149 --> 01:17:17,360

call it whatever

1876

01:17:22,550 --> 01:17:20,159

and in that respect he's opened up if

1877

01:17:25,350 --> 01:17:22,560

you will a can of worms

1878

01:17:26,709 --> 01:17:25,360

so when you go you open that up you know

1879

01:17:29,350 --> 01:17:26,719

you got to look inside you got to really

1880

01:17:31,430 --> 01:17:29,360

see you got to investigate and you may

1881

01:17:32,390 --> 01:17:31,440

agree with things you may disagree with

1882

01:17:34,790 --> 01:17:32,400

things

1883

01:17:35,830 --> 01:17:34,800

once the can is open you can't close it

1884

01:17:38,390 --> 01:17:35,840

up again

1885

01:17:39,830 --> 01:17:38,400

you got to take it to where it takes you

1886

01:17:43,750 --> 01:17:39,840

when it comes to

1887

01:17:44,870 --> 01:17:43,760

uh ezekiel and his vision i've i've read

1888

01:17:48,709 --> 01:17:44,880

that

1889

01:17:49,510 --> 01:17:48,719

uh so many times and he later he

1890

01:17:51,189 --> 01:17:49,520

he

1891

01:17:54,070 --> 01:17:51,199

uh well i just want to get this thought

1892

01:17:56,149 --> 01:17:54,080

out of the best of that i can he layers

1893

01:17:58,470 --> 01:17:56,159

and layers and you know he starts out

1894

01:18:02,149 --> 01:17:58,480

very simply and then you have this

1895

01:18:04,870 --> 01:18:02,159

description so you are enabled to build

1896

01:18:07,830 --> 01:18:04,880

it up in your own mind layer by layer to

1897

01:18:09,669 --> 01:18:07,840

what he is seeing and i had always

1898

01:18:11,750 --> 01:18:09,679

envisioned

1899

01:18:13,270 --> 01:18:11,760

something like a giant

1900

01:18:15,270 --> 01:18:13,280

gyroscope

1901

01:18:17,350 --> 01:18:15,280

you know something like that something

1902

01:18:19,669 --> 01:18:17,360

that was spinning but

1903

01:18:22,870 --> 01:18:19,679

uh not necessarily a spaceship but it

1904

01:18:24,550 --> 01:18:22,880

was certainly mechanical and it was an

1905

01:18:27,189 --> 01:18:24,560

out of place

1906

01:18:29,750 --> 01:18:27,199

mechanism for that time period

1907

01:18:32,149 --> 01:18:29,760

if that is one of the most fascinating

1908

01:18:33,910 --> 01:18:32,159

parts about it but for some reason

1909

01:18:36,390 --> 01:18:33,920

religious scholars

1910

01:18:37,430 --> 01:18:36,400

have always dismissed

1911

01:18:43,510 --> 01:18:37,440

the

1912

01:18:45,510 --> 01:18:43,520

ezeiel was describing you know was he

1913

01:18:46,229 --> 01:18:45,520

seeing the future for instance i don't

1914

01:18:47,830 --> 01:18:46,239

know

1915

01:18:49,990 --> 01:18:47,840

but it was definitely something that

1916

01:18:52,550 --> 01:18:50,000

wasn't around him he wasn't describing

1917

01:18:55,669 --> 01:18:52,560

anything that he saw every single day it

1918

01:18:57,430 --> 01:18:55,679

was something else

1919

01:18:59,350 --> 01:18:57,440

well the actual vision of the american

1920

01:19:01,270 --> 01:18:59,360

bomb most people get into the gyroscope

1921

01:19:05,830 --> 01:19:01,280

type of understanding of things based

1922

01:19:14,229 --> 01:19:06,790

but

1923

01:19:16,709 --> 01:19:14,239

as wheels does not necessarily indicate

1924

01:19:18,470 --> 01:19:16,719

the same kind of a wheel that we would

1925

01:19:20,950 --> 01:19:18,480

see on any kind of a transportation

1926

01:19:24,390 --> 01:19:20,960

device today be in a car airplane or

1927

01:19:26,550 --> 01:19:24,400

whatever it was meant and is understood

1928

01:19:28,149 --> 01:19:26,560

in a very different way

1929

01:19:30,550 --> 01:19:28,159

so you're saying well ezekiel saw

1930

01:19:32,070 --> 01:19:30,560

something which was rather unique

1931

01:19:35,270 --> 01:19:32,080

well

1932

01:19:38,229 --> 01:19:35,280

no that's not really true

1933

01:19:39,750 --> 01:19:38,239

because what ezekiel saw

1934

01:19:42,149 --> 01:19:39,760

was something that

1935

01:19:44,070 --> 01:19:42,159

people of the prophetic school have

1936

01:19:46,390 --> 01:19:44,080

always seen

1937

01:19:47,590 --> 01:19:46,400

and continue to this day

1938

01:19:49,350 --> 01:19:47,600

to see

1939

01:19:50,790 --> 01:19:49,360  
and experience

1940

01:19:52,870 --> 01:19:50,800  
that's the thing

1941

01:19:56,390 --> 01:19:52,880  
and a point that's made

1942

01:19:57,990 --> 01:19:56,400  
is that the nature of the vision

1943

01:20:00,950 --> 01:19:58,000  
changes

1944

01:20:03,189 --> 01:20:00,960  
with the individual's perception

1945

01:20:04,870 --> 01:20:03,199  
it's a rather quantum experience the

1946

01:20:07,750 --> 01:20:04,880  
american law is

1947

01:20:09,750 --> 01:20:07,760  
in that respect you're recognizing

1948

01:20:11,669 --> 01:20:09,760  
that what you're seeing

1949

01:20:15,669 --> 01:20:11,679  
is if you will

1950

01:20:19,590 --> 01:20:15,679  
a transportation of consciousness

1951

01:20:20,870 --> 01:20:19,600

which involves the natural forces of the

1952

01:20:23,030 --> 01:20:20,880

universe

1953

01:20:23,830 --> 01:20:23,040

and our interactions

1954

01:20:28,070 --> 01:20:23,840

as

1955

01:20:29,990 --> 01:20:28,080

so you're getting into a much much more

1956

01:20:31,270 --> 01:20:30,000

deeper experience and expression of

1957

01:20:34,229 --> 01:20:31,280

reality

1958

01:20:36,070 --> 01:20:34,239

and yes ezekiel was unique

1959

01:20:37,189 --> 01:20:36,080

in describing it

1960

01:20:39,270 --> 01:20:37,199

but

1961

01:20:41,510 --> 01:20:39,280

isaiah also had his vision

1962

01:20:43,030 --> 01:20:41,520

of of of different end quote angels

1963

01:20:44,390 --> 01:20:43,040

which he called the

1964

01:20:46,470 --> 01:20:44,400

rafim

1965

01:20:50,149 --> 01:20:46,480

the saratima

1966

01:20:52,229 --> 01:20:50,159

many referred to as beings of of light

1967

01:20:54,229 --> 01:20:52,239

uh in isaiah chapter six these are the

1968

01:20:57,189 --> 01:20:54,239

ones he saw in the temple saying holy

1969

01:20:59,590 --> 01:20:57,199

holy holy is the lord of hosts

1970

01:21:01,910 --> 01:20:59,600

but most people for example do not

1971

01:21:04,470 --> 01:21:01,920

understand hebrew and they don't

1972

01:21:07,189 --> 01:21:04,480

recognize that the word

1973

01:21:09,590 --> 01:21:07,199

doesn't mean one was burning that would

1974

01:21:11,350 --> 01:21:09,600

be so ref

1975

01:21:14,149 --> 01:21:11,360

it is

1976

01:21:16,229 --> 01:21:14,159

same letters but different vowels and

1977

01:21:18,550 --> 01:21:16,239

instead of being burning once

1978

01:21:21,110 --> 01:21:18,560

the word set off him actually means

1979

01:21:23,669 --> 01:21:21,120

reptilians

1980

01:21:25,910 --> 01:21:23,679

and this goes into the entire race of a

1981

01:21:28,790 --> 01:21:25,920

reptilian angel

1982

01:21:32,149 --> 01:21:28,800

who faithfully serve god and act as

1983

01:21:34,550 --> 01:21:32,159

god's messengers the hebrew word angel

1984

01:21:37,510 --> 01:21:36,310

actually means messenger

1985

01:21:43,510 --> 01:21:37,520

and

1986

01:21:45,590 --> 01:21:43,520

the serpent in the garden of eden the

1987

01:21:46,870 --> 01:21:45,600

hush right was supposed to be one of

1988

01:21:47,830 --> 01:21:46,880

this race

1989

01:21:49,990 --> 01:21:47,840

who

1990

01:21:51,910 --> 01:21:50,000

was you know acting

1991

01:21:54,629 --> 01:21:51,920

in the way that he did in rebellion

1992

01:21:56,790 --> 01:21:54,639

against the divine plan

1993

01:21:58,470 --> 01:21:56,800

and you know you go on and on with this

1994

01:22:01,510 --> 01:21:58,480

and the whole story of adam and eve in

1995

01:22:05,110 --> 01:22:01,520

the garden also is never

1996

01:22:07,110 --> 01:22:05,120

has never been understood literally

1997

01:22:10,470 --> 01:22:07,120

adam was never understood to have been

1998

01:22:12,550 --> 01:22:10,480

an individual guy like you and me but

1999

01:22:14,870 --> 01:22:12,560

adam the hebrew word adam actually means

2000

01:22:16,950 --> 01:22:14,880

mankind humanity

2001  
01:22:19,110 --> 01:22:16,960  
and it's not a personal name you'll

2002  
01:22:21,830 --> 01:22:19,120  
never find it actually in traditional

2003  
01:22:22,830 --> 01:22:21,840  
hebrew circles anyone named adam means

2004  
01:22:25,669 --> 01:22:22,840  
human

2005  
01:22:27,510 --> 01:22:25,679  
being and in that respect

2006  
01:22:30,470 --> 01:22:27,520  
adam was considered to be

2007  
01:22:32,629 --> 01:22:30,480  
the collective of all

2008  
01:22:36,070 --> 01:22:32,639  
human souls

2009  
01:22:38,629 --> 01:22:36,080  
so essentially getting back to ezekiel

2010  
01:22:40,310 --> 01:22:38,639  
when he is referred to as ben

2011  
01:22:42,149 --> 01:22:40,320  
adam

2012  
01:22:43,750 --> 01:22:42,159  
son of man

2013  
01:22:47,510 --> 01:22:43,760

that has become a very profound

2014

01:22:50,470 --> 01:22:47,520

messianic concept or term more so in the

2015

01:22:52,950 --> 01:22:50,480

christian tradition in the jewish

2016

01:22:54,870 --> 01:22:52,960

but in its original context this is

2017

01:22:55,590 --> 01:22:54,880

actually a little bit extraterrestrial

2018

01:22:57,510 --> 01:22:55,600

here

2019

01:23:00,790 --> 01:22:57,520

the term ben adam

2020

01:23:03,990 --> 01:23:00,800

would more better be translated as uni

2021

01:23:05,270 --> 01:23:04,000

like a human being what's the derogatory

2022

01:23:07,590 --> 01:23:05,280

set

2023

01:23:09,270 --> 01:23:07,600

so if you were an extraterrestrial and

2024

01:23:10,790 --> 01:23:09,280

or an alien

2025

01:23:13,350 --> 01:23:10,800

uh an angel

2026

01:23:16,229 --> 01:23:13,360

and you're talking to a human you'd say

2027

01:23:18,790 --> 01:23:16,239

like mortal human then adam

2028

01:23:22,709 --> 01:23:18,800

right you know listen pay attention it

2029

01:23:24,790 --> 01:23:22,719

was not some type of aggrandized term of

2030

01:23:27,910 --> 01:23:24,800

honor and respect

2031

01:23:31,189 --> 01:23:27,920

it was kind of the opposite

2032

01:23:33,110 --> 01:23:31,199

now one of them would be like yeah yeah

2033

01:23:34,550 --> 01:23:33,120

we're gonna head towards a break and i

2034

01:23:35,669 --> 01:23:34,560

want to set up for when we come back

2035

01:23:38,149 --> 01:23:35,679

this is going to

2036

01:23:39,830 --> 01:23:38,159

be a pretty lengthy conversation

2037

01:23:42,070 --> 01:23:39,840

and and and i don't want to let the

2038

01:23:43,030 --> 01:23:42,080

reptilians go we've got to circle back

2039

01:23:45,350 --> 01:23:43,040

to that

2040

01:23:47,030 --> 01:23:45,360

but you brought up noah earlier and by

2041

01:23:48,550 --> 01:23:47,040

the way that was one of bill cosby's

2042

01:23:50,229 --> 01:23:48,560

great noah

2043

01:23:52,550 --> 01:23:50,239

you know that that was that was one of

2044

01:23:54,950 --> 01:23:52,560

the best is is this

2045

01:24:00,390 --> 01:23:54,960

in in the film noah

2046

01:24:02,550 --> 01:24:00,400

where the watchers uh were portrayed as

2047

01:24:05,430 --> 01:24:02,560

i'm gonna say e.t there were there was

2048

01:24:07,270 --> 01:24:05,440

something going on there um and there

2049

01:24:10,950 --> 01:24:07,280

was an e.t connection

2050

01:24:15,189 --> 01:24:10,960

and then flying over parallel into

2051  
01:24:17,189 --> 01:24:15,199  
the anunnaki and the sumerian text

2052  
01:24:20,149 --> 01:24:17,199  
there's a lot of there's a lot of

2053  
01:24:22,790 --> 01:24:20,159  
historical stuff going on here

2054  
01:24:24,390 --> 01:24:22,800  
is there is there a connection

2055  
01:24:26,790 --> 01:24:24,400  
do you feel with the way that the

2056  
01:24:29,189 --> 01:24:26,800  
watchers were portrayed

2057  
01:24:30,470 --> 01:24:29,199  
in in not only in the in the bible but

2058  
01:24:32,070 --> 01:24:30,480  
in the film

2059  
01:24:35,430 --> 01:24:32,080  
where it felt like that was some

2060  
01:24:38,229 --> 01:24:35,440  
off-planet uh intelligence that was uh

2061  
01:24:40,709 --> 01:24:38,239  
being sent to us

2062  
01:24:42,629 --> 01:24:40,719  
well i'll tell you this the way that

2063  
01:24:45,189 --> 01:24:42,639

that you're talking about the the recent

2064

01:24:47,910 --> 01:24:45,199

yes yes the reason correct yes they they

2065

01:24:50,470 --> 01:24:47,920

came down they became rock creatures so

2066

01:24:53,270 --> 01:24:50,480

i remember yes and i chuckled when i saw

2067

01:24:55,030 --> 01:24:53,280

that it was that was a rather artistic

2068

01:24:58,310 --> 01:24:55,040

interpretation

2069

01:25:00,870 --> 01:24:58,320

of an old way of understanding

2070

01:25:03,750 --> 01:25:00,880

the story of the watchers the real

2071

01:25:04,950 --> 01:25:03,760

um as we know humanity was becoming

2072

01:25:08,229 --> 01:25:04,960

corrupted

2073

01:25:11,510 --> 01:25:08,239

well you had a group of of

2074

01:25:14,070 --> 01:25:11,520

watchers these are the entities

2075

01:25:15,669 --> 01:25:14,080

who serve god whose job it is to look

2076

01:25:17,750 --> 01:25:15,679

over humanity

2077

01:25:19,750 --> 01:25:17,760

and they pretty much got together and

2078

01:25:21,590 --> 01:25:19,760

said you know something we think god's

2079

01:25:23,110 --> 01:25:21,600

messing things up i think we think we

2080

01:25:24,629 --> 01:25:23,120

can do a better job

2081

01:25:26,550 --> 01:25:24,639

all right let's go down let's go down to

2082

01:25:31,270 --> 01:25:26,560

earth and surprise god we'll fix things

2083

01:25:38,149 --> 01:25:34,950

well it didn't exactly work out that way

2084

01:25:39,750 --> 01:25:38,159

apparently how it is understood

2085

01:25:41,830 --> 01:25:39,760

is that

2086

01:25:42,709 --> 01:25:41,840

allow me to use terms i don't know if

2087

01:25:45,910 --> 01:25:42,719

anyone

2088

01:25:48,870 --> 01:25:45,920

really understands the vibrational

2089

01:25:51,430 --> 01:25:48,880

energetic field of our physical

2090

01:25:54,790 --> 01:25:51,440

dimension

2091

01:25:58,070 --> 01:25:54,800

tends to be very dense and in that

2092

01:26:02,229 --> 01:25:58,080

respect these higher entities

2093

01:26:05,030 --> 01:26:02,239

had a very hard time adjusting

2094

01:26:06,870 --> 01:26:05,040

to living in physical form

2095

01:26:08,790 --> 01:26:06,880

here on earth

2096

01:26:11,270 --> 01:26:08,800

that is what was portrayed in the film

2097

01:26:13,750 --> 01:26:11,280

of them becoming creatures of a rock

2098

01:26:15,270 --> 01:26:13,760

meaning that they became physical and

2099

01:26:16,870 --> 01:26:15,280

dense

2100

01:26:18,790 --> 01:26:16,880

and we see the results of that from the

2101  
01:26:21,430 --> 01:26:18,800  
book of genesis chapter six they came

2102  
01:26:22,390 --> 01:26:21,440  
down and all of a sudden they're taking

2103  
01:26:23,830 --> 01:26:22,400  
human

2104  
01:26:27,110 --> 01:26:23,840  
wives

2105  
01:26:29,830 --> 01:26:27,120  
now think about that for a second if you

2106  
01:26:32,790 --> 01:26:29,840  
and i are going to go to a a

2107  
01:26:35,270 --> 01:26:32,800  
distant planet and we're going to see

2108  
01:26:37,189 --> 01:26:35,280  
whatever entities that live there do you

2109  
01:26:38,950 --> 01:26:37,199  
think you and i gonna be like first

2110  
01:26:40,950 --> 01:26:38,960  
looking for a date

2111  
01:26:42,149 --> 01:26:40,960  
you know check it out the local social

2112  
01:26:44,470 --> 01:26:42,159  
scenes

2113  
01:26:46,790 --> 01:26:44,480

um you know i i don't know what

2114

01:26:48,950 --> 01:26:46,800

extraterrestrial women look like

2115

01:26:52,070 --> 01:26:48,960

i know some of the portrayals in urban

2116

01:26:54,229 --> 01:26:52,080

legend um but you know if they're like

2117

01:26:56,390 --> 01:26:54,239

you know eight-legged octopus or things

2118

01:26:58,950 --> 01:26:56,400

like that yeah you know they're probably

2119

01:27:00,149 --> 01:26:58,960

not gonna happen i taste right yeah not

2120

01:27:02,950 --> 01:27:00,159

my taste

2121

01:27:05,430 --> 01:27:02,960

so if these entities are coming down and

2122

01:27:08,790 --> 01:27:05,440

they're being attracted to human women

2123

01:27:10,950 --> 01:27:08,800

you're gonna ask the question okay

2124

01:27:12,310 --> 01:27:10,960

um what's the nature of the attraction

2125

01:27:15,110 --> 01:27:12,320

think about it jimmy if you and i were

2126

01:27:17,030 --> 01:27:15,120

gonna go off to the jungle in africa

2127

01:27:19,350 --> 01:27:17,040

we're gonna meet some nice hot sexy you

2128

01:27:20,790 --> 01:27:19,360

know orangutans and chips

2129

01:27:22,790 --> 01:27:20,800

i don't know about you but i don't think

2130

01:27:25,350 --> 01:27:22,800

i'm going to be joining me on a date

2131

01:27:26,790 --> 01:27:25,360

um so if these entities come down and

2132

01:27:28,149 --> 01:27:26,800

they see human women and yet they're

2133

01:27:29,669 --> 01:27:28,159

attracted to them what is that saying

2134

01:27:32,470 --> 01:27:29,679

about them

2135

01:27:34,229 --> 01:27:32,480

or that it's saying about us and that

2136

01:27:36,310 --> 01:27:34,239

brings us into some very profound

2137

01:27:38,390 --> 01:27:36,320

revolutions and insights

2138

01:27:40,550 --> 01:27:38,400

that has been brought down forever

2139

01:27:44,830 --> 01:27:40,560

forever

2140

01:27:49,669 --> 01:27:44,840

there has been prior to adam

2141

01:27:50,870 --> 01:27:49,679

preademic human civilizations on earth

2142

01:27:51,990 --> 01:27:50,880

that have

2143

01:27:55,830 --> 01:27:52,000

grown

2144

01:27:57,189 --> 01:27:55,840

evolved and moved off planet

2145

01:28:00,470 --> 01:27:57,199

and they

2146

01:28:01,590 --> 01:28:00,480

are the ones who serve heaven god

2147

01:28:03,669 --> 01:28:01,600

whatever

2148

01:28:06,950 --> 01:28:03,679

as the watchers of the younger race on

2149

01:28:10,149 --> 01:28:06,960

this planet us

2150

01:28:11,750 --> 01:28:10,159

and that that is their actual nature

2151

01:28:13,189 --> 01:28:11,760

that essentially

2152

01:28:17,270 --> 01:28:13,199

they are

2153

01:28:19,750 --> 01:28:17,280

what we call ishim which is a type of an

2154

01:28:21,270 --> 01:28:19,760

angel which is humanoid

2155

01:28:22,629 --> 01:28:21,280

just like

2156

01:28:24,950 --> 01:28:22,639

us

2157

01:28:26,629 --> 01:28:24,960

and that explains a whole lot of things

2158

01:28:27,669 --> 01:28:26,639

from the bible

2159

01:28:29,350 --> 01:28:27,679

let's take

2160

01:28:32,149 --> 01:28:29,360

well we need to take a break right here

2161

01:28:34,070 --> 01:28:32,159

so let's get this in and we will pick up

2162

01:28:35,110 --> 01:28:34,080

right where we are leaving off with the

2163

01:28:37,110 --> 01:28:35,120

asheen

2164

01:28:39,270 --> 01:28:37,120

and like i said this is the perfect

2165

01:28:40,790 --> 01:28:39,280

setup for all of this that we're going

2166

01:28:44,870 --> 01:28:40,800

to discuss right after the break our

2167

01:28:45,990 --> 01:28:44,880

guest tonight rabbi ariel bar zadok i am

2168

01:28:53,680 --> 01:28:46,000

your host jimmy church we'll be right

2169

01:28:53,690 --> 01:29:04,229

[Music]

2170

01:29:10,470 --> 01:29:07,350

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2171

01:29:12,310 --> 01:29:10,480

you're listening to fade to black

2172

01:29:15,030 --> 01:29:12,320

always on the edge of the hottest

2173

01:29:20,920 --> 01:29:15,040

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2174

01:29:20,930 --> 01:29:34,390

[Applause]

2175

01:29:40,229 --> 01:29:38,310

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

2176  
01:29:42,629 --> 01:29:40,239  
year we've experienced more than our

2177  
01:29:44,950 --> 01:29:42,639  
fair share this is jimmy church of fade

2178  
01:29:46,950 --> 01:29:44,960  
to black and last month i decided to

2179  
01:29:49,430 --> 01:29:46,960  
make sure my family does not have to

2180  
01:29:52,550 --> 01:29:49,440  
worry about food should we get caught in

2181  
01:29:54,950 --> 01:29:52,560  
a real emergency situation introducing

2182  
01:29:56,790 --> 01:29:54,960  
new mana a healthy storable product that

2183  
01:29:58,629 --> 01:29:56,800  
tastes so good that you'll want to eat

2184  
01:30:00,390 --> 01:29:58,639  
it every day instead of just during

2185  
01:30:02,390 --> 01:30:00,400  
those times of duress

2186  
01:30:05,590 --> 01:30:02,400  
all new mana products have a 25 year

2187  
01:30:08,390 --> 01:30:05,600  
shelf life our msg and gmo free no

2188  
01:30:10,310 --> 01:30:08,400

preservatives and are made in america

2189

01:30:12,229 --> 01:30:10,320

with the new mana pack in your home

2190

01:30:14,470 --> 01:30:12,239

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

2191

01:30:17,270 --> 01:30:14,480

that you've protected your family

2192

01:30:19,990 --> 01:30:17,280

not only have i tasted and tested i own

2193

01:30:22,310 --> 01:30:20,000

it now you can too just click on the new

2194

01:30:24,550 --> 01:30:22,320

mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

2195

01:30:26,870 --> 01:30:24,560

use the promo code jimmy when you order

2196

01:30:29,350 --> 01:30:26,880

in addition to a discount we'll send you

2197

01:30:32,390 --> 01:30:29,360

an autographed fade to black t-shirt

2198

01:30:34,550 --> 01:30:32,400

seriously go back lee tappy

2199

01:30:37,189 --> 01:30:34,560

do you want to be an official fate or

2200

01:30:39,430 --> 01:30:37,199

not of course you do this is jimmy

2201

01:30:40,709 --> 01:30:39,440

churchill fade to black just go to our

2202

01:30:43,910 --> 01:30:40,719

membership section at

2203

01:30:50,310 --> 01:30:47,950

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2204

01:30:53,270 --> 01:30:50,320

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2205

01:30:55,430 --> 01:30:53,280

always on 24 7 with the best streaming

2206

01:30:57,669 --> 01:30:55,440

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2207

01:31:00,310 --> 01:30:57,679

and discover some new ones it's free

2208

01:31:02,310 --> 01:31:00,320

readily available online or on mobile

2209

01:31:04,390 --> 01:31:02,320

with any smartphone or tablet finding

2210

01:31:06,950 --> 01:31:04,400

your favorite talk shows all in one

2211

01:31:07,870 --> 01:31:06,960

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2212

01:31:09,990 --> 01:31:07,880

go to

2213

01:31:12,310 --> 01:31:10,000

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2214

01:31:15,189 --> 01:31:12,320

the free apps from google play or the

2215

01:31:18,390 --> 01:31:15,199

itunes app store

2216

01:31:20,310 --> 01:31:18,400

you listen to us and we listen to you

2217

01:31:24,669 --> 01:31:20,320

and so does the cia

2218

01:31:27,430 --> 01:31:24,679

[Music]

2219

01:31:29,430 --> 01:31:27,440

kgraradio.com if you have hard water the

2220

01:31:31,030 --> 01:31:29,440

lime scale not only leaves white spots

2221

01:31:33,030 --> 01:31:31,040

it clogs pipes and breaks down

2222

01:31:35,189 --> 01:31:33,040

appliances costing you hundreds of

2223

01:31:37,030 --> 01:31:35,199

dollars in energy and wear eliminate

2224

01:31:39,189 --> 01:31:37,040

lime scale and other water issues like

2225

01:31:41,350 --> 01:31:39,199

brown staining and bad odors with hydro

2226  
01:31:43,510 --> 01:31:41,360  
care water products available from wave

2227  
01:31:45,510 --> 01:31:43,520  
home solutions waves affordable water

2228  
01:31:47,430 --> 01:31:45,520  
systems don't use salts or chemicals

2229  
01:31:49,910 --> 01:31:47,440  
you'll love the way your water tastes

2230  
01:31:51,189 --> 01:31:49,920  
smells and looks satisfaction guaranteed

2231  
01:31:53,189 --> 01:31:51,199  
for more information go to

2232  
01:31:58,550 --> 01:31:53,199  
bestwater123.com

2233  
01:32:01,350 --> 01:31:58,560  
are you intrigued by paranormal talk

2234  
01:32:04,070 --> 01:32:01,360  
radio you love the new paranormal radio

2235  
01:32:05,830 --> 01:32:04,080  
app from talk stream live

2236  
01:32:08,629 --> 01:32:05,840  
you'll find a great selection of talk

2237  
01:32:11,270 --> 01:32:08,639  
shows covering ufos ghosts strange

2238  
01:32:13,590 --> 01:32:11,280

phenomena and much more download the

2239

01:32:15,590 --> 01:32:13,600

paranormal radio app now and start

2240

01:32:17,830 --> 01:32:15,600

listening to the very best in paranormal

2241

01:32:19,590 --> 01:32:17,840

talk entertainment including the network

2242

01:32:22,790 --> 01:32:19,600

you're listening to right now the

2243

01:32:27,030 --> 01:32:22,800

paranormal radio app free in google play

2244

01:32:29,110 --> 01:32:27,040

and the ios app store

2245

01:32:33,910 --> 01:32:29,120

you are listening to fate to black with

2246

01:32:39,270 --> 01:32:36,390

hi i'm lisa vance you're listening to

2247

01:32:42,149 --> 01:32:39,280

jimmy church this is revolution the

2248

01:32:45,430 --> 01:32:42,159

revolution will not be televised the

2249

01:32:49,210 --> 01:32:45,440

revolution is on radio

2250

01:33:28,149 --> 01:32:59,110

[Music]

2251

01:33:32,470 --> 01:33:29,910

welcome back fade to black i am your

2252

01:33:35,030 --> 01:33:32,480

host jimmy church follow me on twitter

2253

01:33:37,750 --> 01:33:35,040

at j church radio

2254

01:33:39,350 --> 01:33:37,760

use hashtag f2b for the sandbox if you

2255

01:33:41,910 --> 01:33:39,360

want to see what

2256

01:33:44,229 --> 01:33:41,920

two three thousand tweets looks like uh

2257

01:33:45,270 --> 01:33:44,239

during a broadcast go over to hashtag

2258

01:33:47,189 --> 01:33:45,280

f2b

2259

01:33:48,790 --> 01:33:47,199

and join in on the conversation it's

2260

01:33:50,709 --> 01:33:48,800

absolutely amazing to hang out over

2261

01:33:51,830 --> 01:33:50,719

there now right rabbi right before the

2262

01:33:54,950 --> 01:33:51,840

break

2263

01:33:57,910 --> 01:33:54,960

where we are talking about the

2264

01:33:59,270 --> 01:33:57,920

the pre-adamic uh civilizations and then

2265

01:34:00,310 --> 01:33:59,280

we have

2266

01:34:05,910 --> 01:34:00,320

the

2267

01:34:08,229 --> 01:34:05,920

anunnaki who also left

2268

01:34:09,510 --> 01:34:08,239

this planet too as well and you bring up

2269

01:34:10,950 --> 01:34:09,520

the ishin

2270

01:34:12,070 --> 01:34:10,960

so

2271

01:34:14,790 --> 01:34:12,080

is there

2272

01:34:15,910 --> 01:34:14,800

the reason why i find it so interesting

2273

01:34:18,390 --> 01:34:15,920

is because

2274

01:34:20,229 --> 01:34:18,400

this is based on

2275

01:34:22,550 --> 01:34:20,239

what people

2276

01:34:24,629 --> 01:34:22,560

wanted to uh

2277

01:34:27,030 --> 01:34:24,639

save into the historical record this

2278

01:34:28,950 --> 01:34:27,040

wasn't something from fantasy or

2279

01:34:31,110 --> 01:34:28,960

something that was made up

2280

01:34:33,030 --> 01:34:31,120

this is this is based on their own

2281

01:34:35,110 --> 01:34:33,040

experiences are we talking about the

2282

01:34:37,510 --> 01:34:35,120

same thing

2283

01:34:39,590 --> 01:34:37,520

well i'll tell you this zechariah

2284

01:34:41,590 --> 01:34:39,600

sitchin and uh you know his whole

2285

01:34:44,229 --> 01:34:41,600

teaching about the annunaki

2286

01:34:46,950 --> 01:34:44,239

reading the sumerian texts

2287

01:34:49,510 --> 01:34:46,960

well i am not an expert

2288

01:34:51,270 --> 01:34:49,520

in ancient sumerian

2289

01:34:53,110 --> 01:34:51,280

aramaic i know

2290

01:34:56,709 --> 01:34:53,120

hebrew i know

2291

01:34:58,070 --> 01:34:56,719

but i do know other scholars of sumerian

2292

01:35:00,470 --> 01:34:58,080

and

2293

01:35:02,950 --> 01:35:00,480

pretty much there is a consensus that

2294

01:35:05,110 --> 01:35:02,960

that mr sitchin's works and

2295

01:35:07,910 --> 01:35:05,120

interpretations

2296

01:35:09,830 --> 01:35:07,920

are not accepted in our circles

2297

01:35:13,990 --> 01:35:09,840

so i'm not too worried about the

2298

01:35:16,390 --> 01:35:14,000

anunnaki or nibiru or any of the other

2299

01:35:19,350 --> 01:35:16,400

you know lost planets coming down and

2300

01:35:22,950 --> 01:35:19,360

re-enslaving mankind and the like

2301  
01:35:26,390 --> 01:35:22,960  
however with that being said that does

2302  
01:35:30,229 --> 01:35:26,400  
not mean that there are not

2303  
01:35:33,189 --> 01:35:30,239  
ancient teachings or beliefs about

2304  
01:35:35,350 --> 01:35:33,199  
you know these ancient ones

2305  
01:35:36,950 --> 01:35:35,360  
our understanding of these and quote

2306  
01:35:38,390 --> 01:35:36,960  
ancient ones like we're mentioning

2307  
01:35:40,229 --> 01:35:38,400  
before the break

2308  
01:35:42,229 --> 01:35:40,239  
is not that they are

2309  
01:35:43,590 --> 01:35:42,239  
extraterrestrial

2310  
01:35:45,350 --> 01:35:43,600  
but rather

2311  
01:35:48,229 --> 01:35:45,360  
free adamic

2312  
01:35:50,070 --> 01:35:48,239  
essentially they're not them

2313  
01:35:53,189 --> 01:35:50,080

they're us

2314

01:35:55,990 --> 01:35:53,199

i think that makes a very significant uh

2315

01:35:57,430 --> 01:35:56,000

distinction in revelation especially it

2316

01:35:59,669 --> 01:35:57,440

puts things together if you remember

2317

01:36:02,390 --> 01:35:59,679

earlier we were mentioning about

2318

01:36:03,990 --> 01:36:02,400

jerusalem and temple treasures you even

2319

01:36:06,870 --> 01:36:04,000

brought in the knights templar and all

2320

01:36:08,950 --> 01:36:06,880

the wrath well you know there is a lot

2321

01:36:11,510 --> 01:36:08,960

of these things that are connected

2322

01:36:13,189 --> 01:36:11,520

literally over centuries

2323

01:36:15,669 --> 01:36:13,199

and i might add

2324

01:36:17,590 --> 01:36:15,679

going out from jerusalem to literally

2325

01:36:19,270 --> 01:36:17,600

around the world

2326

01:36:21,470 --> 01:36:19,280

for example

2327

01:36:25,830 --> 01:36:21,480

i believe that there is enough

2328

01:36:27,350 --> 01:36:25,840

archaeological evidence to validate and

2329

01:36:29,510 --> 01:36:27,360

prove

2330

01:36:32,229 --> 01:36:29,520

a hebrew

2331

01:36:35,590 --> 01:36:32,239

presence here in north america

2332

01:36:38,149 --> 01:36:35,600

dating back at least two thousand years

2333

01:36:40,229 --> 01:36:38,159

you have the old ten commandments stones

2334

01:36:42,790 --> 01:36:40,239

that were found

2335

01:36:44,790 --> 01:36:42,800

etchings and paleo-hebrew that's the

2336

01:36:47,350 --> 01:36:44,800

original biblical hebrew found in the

2337

01:36:48,629 --> 01:36:47,360

mountains of my old home state in

2338

01:36:50,629 --> 01:36:48,639

tennessee

2339

01:36:53,830 --> 01:36:50,639

you find all of these things in the old

2340

01:36:56,629 --> 01:36:53,840

indian burial mounds and the like now

2341

01:36:59,430 --> 01:36:56,639

this is important to understand that as

2342

01:37:01,990 --> 01:36:59,440

we look today at north america we think

2343

01:37:03,830 --> 01:37:02,000

of it as what was once considered the

2344

01:37:06,470 --> 01:37:03,840

new world

2345

01:37:08,709 --> 01:37:06,480

well it was always known you find

2346

01:37:11,510 --> 01:37:08,719

records to this great land across the

2347

01:37:14,870 --> 01:37:11,520

oceans in some of the most ancient

2348

01:37:16,470 --> 01:37:14,880

hebrew rabbinic texts dating back 2 000

2349

01:37:19,750 --> 01:37:16,480

years

2350

01:37:21,030 --> 01:37:19,760

and it was nothing new in those days as

2351

01:37:23,350 --> 01:37:21,040

well

2352

01:37:24,310 --> 01:37:23,360

because the teachings of this ancient

2353

01:37:26,870 --> 01:37:24,320

land

2354

01:37:30,390 --> 01:37:28,629

i i don't even know when original

2355

01:37:32,470 --> 01:37:30,400

records were there

2356

01:37:34,629 --> 01:37:32,480

now what's important to understand about

2357

01:37:37,430 --> 01:37:34,639

those references

2358

01:37:40,229 --> 01:37:37,440

is that of course we know from the greek

2359

01:37:42,070 --> 01:37:40,239

tradition from plato is mentioned in

2360

01:37:44,149 --> 01:37:42,080

timaeus of course of

2361

01:37:46,709 --> 01:37:44,159

atlantis

2362

01:37:48,950 --> 01:37:46,719

well it's believed and understood

2363

01:37:50,070 --> 01:37:48,960

that north america

2364

01:37:51,910 --> 01:37:50,080

actually

2365

01:37:55,109 --> 01:37:51,920

was atlantis

2366

01:37:57,030 --> 01:37:55,119

and atlantis by notre dame

2367

01:37:59,910 --> 01:37:57,040

was the civilization

2368

01:38:02,629 --> 01:37:59,920

of these three adamites

2369

01:38:04,950 --> 01:38:02,639

who existed here on earth

2370

01:38:07,990 --> 01:38:04,960

prior to the coming of adam and picking

2371

01:38:09,990 --> 01:38:08,000

up in our story in genesis

2372

01:38:12,550 --> 01:38:10,000

and that it was of this knowledge and

2373

01:38:15,669 --> 01:38:12,560

awareness from biblical sources that

2374

01:38:17,510 --> 01:38:15,679

ancient hebrews knew of this great land

2375

01:38:18,550 --> 01:38:17,520

and that is why they unquote sought it

2376

01:38:20,390 --> 01:38:18,560

out

2377

01:38:22,870 --> 01:38:20,400

in ancient times

2378

01:38:25,990 --> 01:38:22,880

and this of course plays right into the

2379

01:38:27,990 --> 01:38:26,000

understandings in the uh

2380

01:38:30,070 --> 01:38:28,000

latter day states teachings to mormon

2381

01:38:32,790 --> 01:38:30,080

teachings that you find in the book of

2382

01:38:34,790 --> 01:38:32,800

mormon about you know a hebraic bribe

2383

01:38:37,990 --> 01:38:34,800

from judah who came and you know became

2384

01:38:41,430 --> 01:38:38,000

i think it was the lamanites whatever um

2385

01:38:44,070 --> 01:38:41,440

my book of mormon is not as as as good

2386

01:38:47,109 --> 01:38:44,080

as it should be but yeah these teachings

2387

01:38:48,470 --> 01:38:47,119

that joseph smith uh enshrined in his

2388

01:38:50,790 --> 01:38:48,480

his religion

2389

01:38:51,830 --> 01:38:50,800

had some historical antecedents in the

2390

01:38:53,990 --> 01:38:51,840

day

2391

01:38:56,390 --> 01:38:54,000

and again it goes back to ancient

2392

01:38:59,189 --> 01:38:56,400

ancient understandings of things

2393

01:39:00,149 --> 01:38:59,199

so our understanding of the ancient

2394

01:39:01,750 --> 01:39:00,159

world

2395

01:39:03,109 --> 01:39:01,760

is very very different from what most

2396

01:39:06,470 --> 01:39:03,119

people think

2397

01:39:09,189 --> 01:39:06,480

but no it did not include an

2398

01:39:12,070 --> 01:39:09,199

understanding as is popularly portrayed

2399

01:39:14,070 --> 01:39:12,080

today of the annunaki you know coming

2400

01:39:15,910 --> 01:39:14,080

back and you know taking us you know

2401

01:39:17,510 --> 01:39:15,920

creating us to be a slave grace or

2402

01:39:20,550 --> 01:39:17,520

anything of the kind

2403

01:39:23,830 --> 01:39:20,560

we don't see that as an accurate uh

2404

01:39:25,590 --> 01:39:23,840

reading of the sumerian record um

2405

01:39:26,629 --> 01:39:25,600

or of course can believe whatever they

2406

01:39:28,470 --> 01:39:26,639

want

2407

01:39:31,270 --> 01:39:28,480

we don't have to have doctoral you know

2408

01:39:32,470 --> 01:39:31,280

debates and alike but from a scholarly

2409

01:39:33,910 --> 01:39:32,480

point of view we have a different

2410

01:39:37,030 --> 01:39:33,920

understanding

2411

01:39:40,390 --> 01:39:37,040

and from a scholarly point of view we've

2412

01:39:43,109 --> 01:39:40,400

got another uh historical record

2413

01:39:45,109 --> 01:39:43,119

that references a pre-adamite or

2414

01:39:45,910 --> 01:39:45,119

possibly atlanta's connection and that

2415

01:39:50,070 --> 01:39:45,920

is

2416

01:39:52,830 --> 01:39:50,080

the builder's text in edfu in egypt

2417

01:39:55,350 --> 01:39:52,840

where they reference they go back

2418

01:39:57,030 --> 01:39:55,360

we far

2419

01:39:59,830 --> 01:39:57,040

too happy

2420

01:40:02,310 --> 01:39:59,840

and there in their references uh they

2421

01:40:04,790 --> 01:40:02,320

talk about a great flood they talk about

2422

01:40:08,470 --> 01:40:04,800

a land that went into the sea

2423

01:40:11,030 --> 01:40:08,480

and this obviously is something that uh

2424

01:40:11,910 --> 01:40:11,040

plato may have gotten his information

2425

01:40:12,709 --> 01:40:11,920

from

2426

01:40:15,669 --> 01:40:12,719

uh

2427

01:40:17,189 --> 01:40:15,679

we clearly don't know but it is also

2428

01:40:20,070 --> 01:40:17,199

suggesting

2429

01:40:22,470 --> 01:40:20,080

that that their knowledge was taught to

2430

01:40:24,870 --> 01:40:22,480

them from a much older

2431

01:40:27,270 --> 01:40:24,880

civilization that quite possibly had

2432

01:40:29,750 --> 01:40:27,280

high technology

2433

01:40:31,990 --> 01:40:29,760

well now that now you're playing back

2434

01:40:34,390 --> 01:40:32,000

into the old torah teachings

2435

01:40:36,709 --> 01:40:34,400

because again plato

2436

01:40:38,149 --> 01:40:36,719

he claims that you know his

2437

01:40:40,629 --> 01:40:38,159

understanding of this

2438

01:40:41,750 --> 01:40:40,639

came originally from the priests of

2439

01:40:42,870 --> 01:40:41,760

where

2440

01:40:46,550 --> 01:40:42,880

egypt

2441

01:40:48,709 --> 01:40:46,560

gosh wasn't there some kind of a hebrew

2442

01:40:51,030 --> 01:40:48,719

connection to ancient egypt

2443

01:40:53,510 --> 01:40:51,040

i remember

2444

01:40:57,669 --> 01:40:53,520

that's right mooses the children of

2445

01:41:00,229 --> 01:40:57,679

israel coming out of egypt gee whiz

2446

01:41:02,550 --> 01:41:00,239

this is all a coincidence isn't it wink

2447

01:41:04,870 --> 01:41:02,560

wink of course not

2448

01:41:06,790 --> 01:41:04,880

this is exactly the point

2449

01:41:09,430 --> 01:41:06,800

a point that's made by it was a very

2450

01:41:11,430 --> 01:41:09,440

great italian rabbi believe it or not

2451

01:41:13,189 --> 01:41:11,440

who wrote a book in french

2452

01:41:16,390 --> 01:41:13,199

available in english called israel and

2453

01:41:18,709 --> 01:41:16,400

humanity by rabbi um

2454

01:41:20,950 --> 01:41:18,719

ellie ellie been a mosaic i'm not

2455

01:41:22,709 --> 01:41:20,960

mistaken it's available uh in english

2456

01:41:25,030 --> 01:41:22,719

part of the uh

2457

01:41:27,990 --> 01:41:25,040

classics of western spirituality series

2458

01:41:31,510 --> 01:41:28,000

get on amazon great great profound book

2459

01:41:32,550 --> 01:41:31,520

where in which this rabbi 150 years ago

2460

01:41:34,950 --> 01:41:32,560

wrote

2461

01:41:38,149 --> 01:41:34,960

to show the connection

2462

01:41:39,590 --> 01:41:38,159

between a lot of the ancient egyptian

2463

01:41:42,229 --> 01:41:39,600

practices

2464

01:41:44,070 --> 01:41:42,239

and what was later embraced and adopted

2465

01:41:45,910 --> 01:41:44,080

in the torah tradition

2466

01:41:47,510 --> 01:41:45,920

i'll give you a radical one most people

2467

01:41:49,510 --> 01:41:47,520

don't realize

2468

01:41:51,350 --> 01:41:49,520

circumcision

2469

01:41:53,350 --> 01:41:51,360

everybody reads in the bible how god

2470

01:41:54,950 --> 01:41:53,360

commanded abraham to circumcise and

2471

01:41:57,990 --> 01:41:54,960

circumcision today

2472

01:42:01,510 --> 01:41:58,000

is the sign of religious affiliation for

2473

01:42:02,870 --> 01:42:01,520

both jews and muslims around the world

2474

01:42:06,709 --> 01:42:02,880

most people did not know that

2475

01:42:09,109 --> 01:42:06,719

circumcision started as an egyptian

2476

01:42:10,149 --> 01:42:09,119

practice

2477

01:42:12,870 --> 01:42:10,159

now

2478

01:42:15,270 --> 01:42:12,880

what where why how well no go figure

2479

01:42:16,470 --> 01:42:15,280

that one out yourself plenty of scholars

2480

01:42:18,790 --> 01:42:16,480

try

2481

01:42:20,950 --> 01:42:18,800

the ark of the covenant we're all so

2482

01:42:24,070 --> 01:42:20,960

familiar with that we've spoken about

2483

01:42:26,870 --> 01:42:24,080

that in on ancient aliens uh indiana

2484

01:42:29,910 --> 01:42:26,880

jones of course knows all about it and

2485

01:42:31,910 --> 01:42:29,920

the famous bendel jones was the actual

2486

01:42:35,189 --> 01:42:31,920

biblical archaeologist spent his life

2487

01:42:36,550 --> 01:42:35,199

looking for the old orc well you know

2488

01:42:39,189 --> 01:42:36,560

something

2489

01:42:43,510 --> 01:42:39,199

connection because the art was based

2490

01:42:44,870 --> 01:42:43,520

upon what appears to be ancient egyptian

2491

01:42:47,030 --> 01:42:44,880

religion

2492

01:42:48,390 --> 01:42:47,040

technology i don't know where do we

2493

01:42:49,830 --> 01:42:48,400

where do we draw the line between one

2494

01:42:52,070 --> 01:42:49,840

and the other

2495

01:42:53,030 --> 01:42:52,080

you see we look at so many things of the

2496

01:42:55,109 --> 01:42:53,040

past

2497

01:42:56,629 --> 01:42:55,119

in the light of mythology

2498

01:42:58,550 --> 01:42:56,639

but in reality we

2499

01:43:00,390 --> 01:42:58,560

better start looking at things in a

2500

01:43:02,390 --> 01:43:00,400

little bit different light

2501  
01:43:05,189 --> 01:43:02,400  
because that which we think was symbolic

2502  
01:43:07,669 --> 01:43:05,199  
myth might very well have had an actual

2503  
01:43:09,270 --> 01:43:07,679  
foundation to it now that's actually the

2504  
01:43:12,950 --> 01:43:09,280  
point that barrack makes

2505  
01:43:15,590 --> 01:43:12,960  
to the gods and i do have to validate

2506  
01:43:17,270 --> 01:43:15,600  
and yet we still have so much that we

2507  
01:43:18,870 --> 01:43:17,280  
really need to explore from ancient

2508  
01:43:20,070 --> 01:43:18,880  
sources

2509  
01:43:22,830 --> 01:43:20,080  
so again

2510  
01:43:25,350 --> 01:43:22,840  
from our torah

2511  
01:43:27,189 --> 01:43:25,360  
understanding the way it was looked is

2512  
01:43:29,109 --> 01:43:27,199  
this

2513  
01:43:30,550 --> 01:43:29,119

it says very clearly

2514

01:43:32,310 --> 01:43:30,560  
in the bible in the beginning god

2515

01:43:35,350 --> 01:43:32,320  
created the heavens and the earth

2516

01:43:39,189 --> 01:43:35,360  
genesis 1 1 genesis 1 2 and the world

2517

01:43:41,430 --> 01:43:39,199  
was tohu and bohu which is usually

2518

01:43:43,430 --> 01:43:41,440  
translated as void and chaotic

2519

01:43:45,270 --> 01:43:43,440  
but you go and read isaiah

2520

01:43:47,189 --> 01:43:45,280  
isaiah says god never created the world

2521

01:43:49,109 --> 01:43:47,199  
as being void and chaotic

2522

01:43:50,950 --> 01:43:49,119  
if god didn't create the world that way

2523

01:43:53,430 --> 01:43:50,960  
how did it get that way between genesis

2524

01:43:56,229 --> 01:43:53,440  
1 1 and genesis 1 2 something's missing

2525

01:43:59,669 --> 01:43:56,239  
between the two opening verses

2526

01:44:02,950 --> 01:43:59,679

of of the bible and this is not just a

2527

01:44:04,870 --> 01:44:02,960

jewish revelation you can go into

2528

01:44:07,590 --> 01:44:04,880

christian bible commentaries like the

2529

01:44:09,270 --> 01:44:07,600

takes commentary he even recognizes it

2530

01:44:10,950 --> 01:44:09,280

as well

2531

01:44:13,270 --> 01:44:10,960

and we recognize something's missing in

2532

01:44:15,990 --> 01:44:13,280

the in the biblical account

2533

01:44:18,070 --> 01:44:16,000

and it has been brought down in the oral

2534

01:44:20,070 --> 01:44:18,080

teachings remember not all teachings of

2535

01:44:21,750 --> 01:44:20,080

the bible were written down we have an

2536

01:44:23,590 --> 01:44:21,760

oral tradition that dates back literally

2537

01:44:25,270 --> 01:44:23,600

to moses himself

2538

01:44:28,229 --> 01:44:25,280

and it states

2539

01:44:30,709 --> 01:44:28,239

that before god created our world there

2540

01:44:32,470 --> 01:44:30,719

were other worlds that were created

2541

01:44:34,229 --> 01:44:32,480

and destroyed

2542

01:44:35,189 --> 01:44:34,239

some interpret those to be spiritual

2543

01:44:37,990 --> 01:44:35,199

worlds

2544

01:44:40,070 --> 01:44:38,000

others understand it to be very literal

2545

01:44:42,390 --> 01:44:40,080

and again a point that's covered on our

2546

01:44:45,350 --> 01:44:42,400

program and others as well

2547

01:44:46,830 --> 01:44:45,360

is that there does seem to be in my

2548

01:44:48,629 --> 01:44:46,840

opinion at least

2549

01:44:50,310 --> 01:44:48,639

overwhelming

2550

01:44:53,750 --> 01:44:50,320

archaeological

2551  
01:44:55,430 --> 01:44:53,760  
validation to show that there were very

2552  
01:44:57,030 --> 01:44:55,440  
spiritually

2553  
01:44:59,669 --> 01:44:57,040  
technologically

2554  
01:45:03,109 --> 01:44:59,679  
highly advanced civilizations

2555  
01:45:05,189 --> 01:45:03,119  
in prehistoric times now

2556  
01:45:08,390 --> 01:45:05,199  
my peers on ancient aliens of course

2557  
01:45:11,750 --> 01:45:08,400  
want to say yes the et's coming down

2558  
01:45:13,910 --> 01:45:11,760  
our poor understanding wasn't in them

2559  
01:45:16,070 --> 01:45:13,920  
it was us

2560  
01:45:18,709 --> 01:45:16,080  
and that it's us who have gone to the

2561  
01:45:20,470 --> 01:45:18,719  
stars and coming back to visiting us

2562  
01:45:21,430 --> 01:45:20,480  
it's always about

2563  
01:45:23,590 --> 01:45:21,440

us

2564

01:45:24,870 --> 01:45:23,600

that's the way we've always understood

2565

01:45:27,030 --> 01:45:24,880

it

2566

01:45:27,830 --> 01:45:27,040

that's why there's such an interest in

2567

01:45:29,830 --> 01:45:27,840

us

2568

01:45:32,790 --> 01:45:29,840

i remember when seth

2569

01:45:35,109 --> 01:45:32,800

uh the famous you know seti uh uh

2570

01:45:36,870 --> 01:45:35,119

scientist he was on one of the panels at

2571

01:45:38,709 --> 01:45:36,880

our santa clarita

2572

01:45:40,470 --> 01:45:38,719

um

2573

01:45:41,830 --> 01:45:40,480

ancient alien conference and he was

2574

01:45:43,590 --> 01:45:41,840

saying you know why would aliens be

2575

01:45:44,950 --> 01:45:43,600

interested in us we're so insignificant

2576

01:45:46,550 --> 01:45:44,960

there'd be such radical differences

2577

01:45:48,950 --> 01:45:46,560

between us and the like

2578

01:45:51,350 --> 01:45:48,960

and i couldn't hog the panel and you

2579

01:45:52,310 --> 01:45:51,360

know respond with like 20 guys up there

2580

01:45:54,390 --> 01:45:52,320

but

2581

01:45:56,310 --> 01:45:54,400

the point that i wanted to make to set

2582

01:45:57,990 --> 01:45:56,320

was that you know you're making the

2583

01:46:00,550 --> 01:45:58,000

assumption of thinking that we've not

2584

01:46:03,990 --> 01:46:00,560

had a previous history

2585

01:46:06,270 --> 01:46:04,000

and therefore a new encounter

2586

01:46:08,070 --> 01:46:06,280

would be something based upon a

2587

01:46:10,229 --> 01:46:08,080

non-commonality

2588

01:46:12,629 --> 01:46:10,239

but in reality

2589

01:46:14,310 --> 01:46:12,639

these entities are us

2590

01:46:16,550 --> 01:46:14,320

they come from here they look at us as

2591

01:46:18,790 --> 01:46:16,560

their little brothers as the like

2592

01:46:21,510 --> 01:46:18,800

and no they're not out to enslave us and

2593

01:46:23,750 --> 01:46:21,520

eat our brains or anything of the kind

2594

01:46:25,430 --> 01:46:23,760

but rather like themselves they want to

2595

01:46:27,590 --> 01:46:25,440

see us evolve

2596

01:46:29,510 --> 01:46:27,600

and we have a very long

2597

01:46:32,070 --> 01:46:29,520

history and i write about this in my

2598

01:46:36,470 --> 01:46:32,080

book aliens angels and the demons

2599

01:46:39,510 --> 01:46:36,480

about the high advanced technologies

2600

01:46:42,870 --> 01:46:39,520

of the pre-adamic civilizations

2601  
01:46:44,629 --> 01:46:42,880  
and somehow somewhere whatever happened

2602  
01:46:47,990 --> 01:46:44,639  
happened whether it was the destruction

2603  
01:46:49,990 --> 01:46:48,000  
of atlantis that we find in parallel uh

2604  
01:46:51,669 --> 01:46:50,000  
teachings and the like

2605  
01:46:53,990 --> 01:46:51,679  
but the question now is what happened to

2606  
01:46:55,270 --> 01:46:54,000  
all that ancient technology

2607  
01:46:56,950 --> 01:46:55,280  
there does

2608  
01:46:58,070 --> 01:46:56,960  
seem to be

2609  
01:47:00,390 --> 01:46:58,080  
evidence

2610  
01:47:02,310 --> 01:47:00,400  
of a prehistoric

2611  
01:47:03,990 --> 01:47:02,320  
nuclear war

2612  
01:47:04,950 --> 01:47:04,000  
and you know mohenjo-daro and all the

2613  
01:47:07,270 --> 01:47:04,960

rest

2614

01:47:08,950 --> 01:47:07,280

and well

2615

01:47:11,189 --> 01:47:08,960

there does seem to be evidence and

2616

01:47:13,189 --> 01:47:11,199

suggestions of this even in the ancient

2617

01:47:15,830 --> 01:47:13,199

torah traditions

2618

01:47:17,350 --> 01:47:15,840

now i'll even take it one step further

2619

01:47:19,750 --> 01:47:17,360

we were mentioning or talking earlier

2620

01:47:20,629 --> 01:47:19,760

about noaa blood

2621

01:47:23,030 --> 01:47:20,639

well

2622

01:47:25,910 --> 01:47:23,040

how is it that the flood came about

2623

01:47:27,270 --> 01:47:25,920

it was understood that in noah's day

2624

01:47:28,950 --> 01:47:27,280

this is based upon like the books of

2625

01:47:31,350 --> 01:47:28,960

enoch and like

2626

01:47:33,430 --> 01:47:31,360

that the technology that existed in the

2627

01:47:36,709 --> 01:47:33,440

generations before the flood

2628

01:47:37,830 --> 01:47:36,719

was at least as advanced as ours is

2629

01:47:40,550 --> 01:47:37,840

today

2630

01:47:42,310 --> 01:47:40,560

it was a different technological base

2631

01:47:45,109 --> 01:47:42,320

apparently on some type of a crystal

2632

01:47:47,990 --> 01:47:45,119

technology with again some type of a

2633

01:47:50,390 --> 01:47:48,000

mental you know telepathic component to

2634

01:47:51,750 --> 01:47:50,400

it right as well and we're starting to

2635

01:47:54,149 --> 01:47:51,760

do that today look at what's going on

2636

01:47:57,189 --> 01:47:54,159

with the uh helmets that the pilots are

2637

01:47:59,590 --> 01:47:57,199

now using in the f-35 aircraft

2638

01:48:01,590 --> 01:47:59,600

it's like mind control helmets

2639

01:48:03,830 --> 01:48:01,600

i know it's radical

2640

01:48:05,430 --> 01:48:03,840

and it's it and you know they they claim

2641

01:48:09,109 --> 01:48:05,440

they claim that this was the technology

2642

01:48:11,990 --> 01:48:09,119

that they found on on the ship from

2643

01:48:14,310 --> 01:48:12,000

roswell for the record

2644

01:48:17,030 --> 01:48:14,320

the ship from roswell was not from outer

2645

01:48:19,510 --> 01:48:17,040

space it was a local craft and it was

2646

01:48:22,070 --> 01:48:19,520

believed to be operated by those little

2647

01:48:23,910 --> 01:48:22,080

grey guys who had our torah tradition we

2648

01:48:26,950 --> 01:48:23,920

call them the shia and they're from

2649

01:48:29,030 --> 01:48:26,960

inner earth they're not from outer space

2650

01:48:31,189 --> 01:48:29,040

that's another story here well let's go

2651  
01:48:32,950 --> 01:48:31,199  
back to our technology stuff here we'll

2652  
01:48:34,870 --> 01:48:32,960  
bring in inner earth in a minute again

2653  
01:48:37,189 --> 01:48:34,880  
yeah i cover all this in my book as well

2654  
01:48:38,709 --> 01:48:37,199  
so anyway long story short somehow

2655  
01:48:39,590 --> 01:48:38,719  
somewhere something got messed up on the

2656  
01:48:42,470 --> 01:48:39,600  
planet

2657  
01:48:44,149 --> 01:48:42,480  
and the people who were here these

2658  
01:48:45,669 --> 01:48:44,159  
pre-atomites

2659  
01:48:47,830 --> 01:48:45,679  
now remember something you don't pick

2660  
01:48:51,430 --> 01:48:47,840  
this up in translation

2661  
01:48:53,910 --> 01:48:51,440  
there are different names for humanity

2662  
01:48:56,709 --> 01:48:53,920  
that is recorded in the bible

2663  
01:48:58,830 --> 01:48:56,719

we discussed already two of them ishim

2664

01:49:01,270 --> 01:48:58,840

which means men and of course

2665

01:49:03,109 --> 01:49:01,280

adam well these were considered to be

2666

01:49:05,590 --> 01:49:03,119

different races

2667

01:49:08,790 --> 01:49:05,600

of human beings

2668

01:49:11,750 --> 01:49:08,800

the ishim were here first

2669

01:49:14,550 --> 01:49:11,760

many of them escaped to the stars

2670

01:49:15,510 --> 01:49:14,560

many of them are believed to have taken

2671

01:49:18,070 --> 01:49:15,520

shelter

2672

01:49:19,350 --> 01:49:18,080

in inner earth

2673

01:49:21,189 --> 01:49:19,360

now inner earth you know the whole

2674

01:49:22,870 --> 01:49:21,199

hollow earth theory this is also found

2675

01:49:25,270 --> 01:49:22,880

in our torah tradition

2676

01:49:27,590 --> 01:49:25,280

and as such

2677

01:49:29,990 --> 01:49:27,600

this is believed that it is an inner

2678

01:49:31,830 --> 01:49:30,000

earth that is believed to have been the

2679

01:49:35,030 --> 01:49:31,840

place of the garden of eden

2680

01:49:37,109 --> 01:49:35,040

the place where cain and abel were born

2681

01:49:39,990 --> 01:49:37,119

uh it is in inner earth that is the

2682

01:49:43,109 --> 01:49:40,000

sacred inner temple literally supposedly

2683

01:49:45,189 --> 01:49:43,119

right underneath jerusalem

2684

01:49:48,390 --> 01:49:45,199

it's where the ark of the covenant was

2685

01:49:51,590 --> 01:49:48,400

supposedly taken where many of the lost

2686

01:49:53,990 --> 01:49:51,600

tribes of israel were were lost where

2687

01:49:56,950 --> 01:49:54,000

supposedly the messiah

2688

01:49:58,310 --> 01:49:56,960

was born and and lives and the like you

2689

01:50:01,109 --> 01:49:58,320

have all these different legends and

2690

01:50:03,109 --> 01:50:01,119

ideas and beliefs about inner earth and

2691

01:50:07,030 --> 01:50:03,119

you find this same

2692

01:50:09,510 --> 01:50:07,040

same ideas coming back now especially

2693

01:50:11,189 --> 01:50:09,520

in our talk of extraterrestrials word

2694

01:50:13,430 --> 01:50:11,199

which was saying that a lot of these

2695

01:50:15,109 --> 01:50:13,440

ufos are coming from

2696

01:50:17,270 --> 01:50:15,119

inner earth right

2697

01:50:18,870 --> 01:50:17,280

this is fitting right with our torah

2698

01:50:20,790 --> 01:50:18,880

traditions

2699

01:50:23,109 --> 01:50:20,800

the watchers

2700

01:50:25,430 --> 01:50:23,119

those angels who fell

2701  
01:50:27,109 --> 01:50:25,440  
that led to the corruption which led to

2702  
01:50:29,830 --> 01:50:27,119  
the flood

2703  
01:50:32,790 --> 01:50:29,840  
well what happened to them

2704  
01:50:35,030 --> 01:50:32,800  
but allegedly god punished them

2705  
01:50:36,790 --> 01:50:35,040  
and the nature of god's punishment

2706  
01:50:39,510 --> 01:50:36,800  
well gosh if you think i'll tell you

2707  
01:50:41,990 --> 01:50:39,520  
this now it's rather cruel

2708  
01:50:43,590 --> 01:50:42,000  
god said to these angels

2709  
01:50:46,070 --> 01:50:43,600  
you came down

2710  
01:50:48,149 --> 01:50:46,080  
to rectify humanity

2711  
01:50:50,310 --> 01:50:48,159  
i'm going to punish you

2712  
01:50:53,030 --> 01:50:50,320  
you cannot return to heaven

2713  
01:50:56,229 --> 01:50:53,040

until you accomplish your task

2714

01:50:57,990 --> 01:50:56,239

and god charged these fallen angels

2715

01:50:59,590 --> 01:50:58,000

to be the guardians

2716

01:51:03,910 --> 01:50:59,600

over humanity

2717

01:51:05,830 --> 01:51:03,920

and to guide human destiny human history

2718

01:51:09,669 --> 01:51:05,840

to bring about that which we call on

2719

01:51:11,510 --> 01:51:09,679

religion the messianic age

2720

01:51:14,550 --> 01:51:11,520

and that it's these same

2721

01:51:16,629 --> 01:51:14,560

fallen angels if you will we don't look

2722

01:51:19,350 --> 01:51:16,639

at that in the negative light as it's

2723

01:51:22,310 --> 01:51:19,360

understood and portrayed in christianity

2724

01:51:23,750 --> 01:51:22,320

became who are called the irena

2725

01:51:26,790 --> 01:51:23,760

the watchers that are referred to in the

2726

01:51:28,470 --> 01:51:26,800

book of daniel chapter four

2727

01:51:29,669 --> 01:51:28,480

and that the ways and means of their

2728

01:51:32,870 --> 01:51:29,679

influence

2729

01:51:34,790 --> 01:51:32,880

isn't political social or military

2730

01:51:36,629 --> 01:51:34,800

it's psychological

2731

01:51:39,669 --> 01:51:36,639

it's telepathic

2732

01:51:41,430 --> 01:51:39,679

and when the great king nebuchadnezzar

2733

01:51:43,350 --> 01:51:41,440

offended heaven

2734

01:51:44,790 --> 01:51:43,360

they toppled him

2735

01:51:47,109 --> 01:51:44,800

not with an army

2736

01:51:50,790 --> 01:51:47,119

not with lightning bolts from heaven

2737

01:51:52,790 --> 01:51:50,800

but by inflicting him psychologically

2738

01:51:54,870 --> 01:51:52,800

with mental illness

2739

01:51:57,270 --> 01:51:54,880

again the telepathic connection through

2740

01:52:00,709 --> 01:51:57,280

the back door of the mind right

2741

01:52:03,750 --> 01:52:00,719

that is their method of communication

2742

01:52:05,990 --> 01:52:03,760

so their ancient technologies

2743

01:52:08,229 --> 01:52:06,000

are allegedly still with us to this very

2744

01:52:11,109 --> 01:52:08,239

day

2745

01:52:12,070 --> 01:52:11,119

when the flood occurred i'm sorry uh

2746

01:52:15,189 --> 01:52:12,080

well

2747

01:52:16,550 --> 01:52:15,199

let me jump in really quick with all of

2748

01:52:26,470 --> 01:52:16,560

the

2749

01:52:30,390 --> 01:52:26,480

grail

2750

01:52:31,430 --> 01:52:30,400

if any of these were revealed to the

2751

01:52:33,430 --> 01:52:31,440

world

2752

01:52:36,470 --> 01:52:33,440

does that change things

2753

01:52:38,790 --> 01:52:36,480

does the ark change yeah oh absolutely

2754

01:52:40,390 --> 01:52:38,800

how so to understand something

2755

01:52:43,109 --> 01:52:40,400

the ark of the covenant wasn't the

2756

01:52:44,629 --> 01:52:43,119

justice this old box

2757

01:52:46,310 --> 01:52:44,639

the likes of which we saw you know

2758

01:52:48,470 --> 01:52:46,320

harrison ford portraying and you know

2759

01:52:51,109 --> 01:52:48,480

where is it a lost ark you remember that

2760

01:52:52,709 --> 01:52:51,119

last scene they opened up the ark all of

2761

01:52:55,030 --> 01:52:52,719

a sudden something comes out of it and

2762

01:52:56,790 --> 01:52:55,040

bam everybody gets burned to a crisp

2763

01:52:58,709 --> 01:52:56,800

right well suppose that's a that's

2764

01:53:00,390 --> 01:52:58,719

that's the way it really worked

2765

01:53:02,709 --> 01:53:00,400

the ark of the covenant had some kind of

2766

01:53:05,830 --> 01:53:02,719

a technology to it we read in the book

2767

01:53:08,070 --> 01:53:05,840

of numbers that the two sons of aaron

2768

01:53:09,750 --> 01:53:08,080

tried to approach the ark on the day

2769

01:53:12,629 --> 01:53:09,760

that it was the lack of a better word

2770

01:53:15,669 --> 01:53:12,639

activated and a fire came forth from the

2771

01:53:17,910 --> 01:53:15,679

lord and burned at them

2772

01:53:20,550 --> 01:53:17,920

now you can think of fire coming forth

2773

01:53:22,629 --> 01:53:20,560

like in the movie from stevie spielberg

2774

01:53:23,990 --> 01:53:22,639

there you know

2775

01:53:25,270 --> 01:53:24,000

that's not the way it supposedly

2776

01:53:28,229 --> 01:53:25,280

happened

2777

01:53:29,430 --> 01:53:28,239

it said the two beams of fire came out

2778

01:53:32,390 --> 01:53:29,440

from the ark

2779

01:53:35,589 --> 01:53:32,400

entered their nostrils right and burned

2780

01:53:37,109 --> 01:53:35,599

them from the inside

2781

01:53:38,950 --> 01:53:37,119

i don't know about you that sounds like

2782

01:53:41,910 --> 01:53:38,960

an arc of electricity that would have

2783

01:53:43,589 --> 01:53:41,920

electrocuted them

2784

01:53:45,990 --> 01:53:43,599

yeah the ark

2785

01:53:48,870 --> 01:53:46,000

definitely had a technology to it

2786

01:53:51,669 --> 01:53:48,880

it was activated and interacted with the

2787

01:53:53,109 --> 01:53:51,679

high priest who wore special types of

2788

01:53:56,390 --> 01:53:53,119

garments

2789

01:53:58,149 --> 01:53:56,400

one of which we call the orim and tumen

2790

01:54:00,070 --> 01:53:58,159

it's a symbol of you know one of the big

2791

01:54:03,510 --> 01:54:00,080

you know collegiate schools up in the

2792

01:54:04,870 --> 01:54:03,520

northeast there and this auraman tillman

2793

01:54:06,950 --> 01:54:04,880

i don't know how to translate it i don't

2794

01:54:09,589 --> 01:54:06,960

know if anybody does

2795

01:54:12,870 --> 01:54:09,599

and no one knows really what it is

2796

01:54:14,390 --> 01:54:12,880

there was something that was put inside

2797

01:54:16,709 --> 01:54:14,400

the breastplate

2798

01:54:18,950 --> 01:54:16,719

of the high priest right he would

2799

01:54:20,470 --> 01:54:18,960

practice certain types of a tonal

2800

01:54:24,629 --> 01:54:20,480

technology

2801

01:54:27,430 --> 01:54:24,639

which would

2802

01:54:30,070 --> 01:54:27,440

you know cultivate an altered state of

2803

01:54:32,310 --> 01:54:30,080

consciousness which at the same time

2804

01:54:35,109 --> 01:54:32,320

caused these gemstones on his

2805

01:54:37,109 --> 01:54:35,119

breastplate to vibrate

2806

01:54:39,350 --> 01:54:37,119

and they would literally like in the old

2807

01:54:41,750 --> 01:54:39,360

language come alive

2808

01:54:44,149 --> 01:54:41,760

and they would start to make lights and

2809

01:54:45,910 --> 01:54:44,159

sounds and somehow somewhere all of this

2810

01:54:47,430 --> 01:54:45,920

was activated with this mysterious

2811

01:54:49,910 --> 01:54:47,440

oriental man

2812

01:54:51,430 --> 01:54:49,920

and he communicated with the ark of the

2813

01:54:53,830 --> 01:54:51,440

covenant

2814

01:54:55,990 --> 01:54:53,840

and that somehow those little cherubim

2815

01:54:59,510 --> 01:54:56,000

that was on top of the ark

2816

01:55:02,830 --> 01:54:59,520

somehow became alive and would move

2817

01:55:05,510 --> 01:55:02,840

and that somehow an entire

2818

01:55:08,149 --> 01:55:05,520

uh i i i don't know what to describe how

2819

01:55:10,870 --> 01:55:08,159

to describe it and the entire scenario

2820

01:55:13,589 --> 01:55:10,880

of communication occurred

2821

01:55:16,229 --> 01:55:13,599

between the mind of the high priest the

2822

01:55:19,270 --> 01:55:16,239

sounds coming from his breastplate

2823

01:55:23,189 --> 01:55:19,280

movement from the ark and this

2824

01:55:25,030 --> 01:55:23,199

now communication with god's bird

2825

01:55:27,350 --> 01:55:25,040

so there's some kind of an ancient

2826

01:55:29,669 --> 01:55:27,360

technology going on here

2827

01:55:34,229 --> 01:55:29,679

far beyond the limitations of just a

2828

01:55:35,990 --> 01:55:34,239

pure religious or spiritual experience

2829

01:55:37,350 --> 01:55:36,000

and all of this was

2830

01:55:39,430 --> 01:55:37,360

taken away

2831

01:55:42,070 --> 01:55:39,440

with the destruction of the first temple

2832

01:55:44,629 --> 01:55:42,080

back in 586 pce

2833

01:55:46,950 --> 01:55:44,639

and unlike in the movies it wasn't just

2834

01:55:49,750 --> 01:55:46,960

buried out in the desert somewhere

2835

01:55:53,430 --> 01:55:49,760

according to the record it was taken

2836

01:55:57,030 --> 01:55:53,440

put away the ark essentially turned off

2837

01:55:59,510 --> 01:55:57,040

and all of this was taken to inner earth

2838

01:56:00,470 --> 01:55:59,520

and it's supposed to stay there in our

2839

01:56:02,629 --> 01:56:00,480

earth

2840

01:56:05,589 --> 01:56:02,639

until that which we call the coming of

2841

01:56:07,189 --> 01:56:05,599

the messiah now this gets interesting

2842

01:56:09,430 --> 01:56:07,199

i'm sure you're familiar with the

2843

01:56:11,189 --> 01:56:09,440

christian tradition as recorded in the

2844

01:56:13,030 --> 01:56:11,199

book of revelation that the messiah is

2845

01:56:14,790 --> 01:56:13,040

going to come now with an army out of

2846

01:56:17,750 --> 01:56:14,800

the sky

2847

01:56:20,310 --> 01:56:17,760

and most people correlate that through

2848

01:56:23,030 --> 01:56:20,320

the book of zechariah chapter 14 where

2849

01:56:25,910 --> 01:56:23,040

it speaks of the big earthquake which

2850

01:56:28,470 --> 01:56:25,920

rends the city of jerusalem part

2851  
01:56:30,709 --> 01:56:28,480  
well according to the ancient legend the

2852  
01:56:32,950 --> 01:56:30,719  
army of the unquote messiah is not going

2853  
01:56:34,390 --> 01:56:32,960  
to be coming from the sky

2854  
01:56:35,189 --> 01:56:34,400  
and if it did that would be pretty cool

2855  
01:56:37,430 --> 01:56:35,199  
people would think it was an

2856  
01:56:40,830 --> 01:56:37,440  
extraterrestrial invasion

2857  
01:56:43,750 --> 01:56:40,840  
but it's supposedly that this great

2858  
01:56:48,390 --> 01:56:43,760  
earthquake is supposedly being caused by

2859  
01:56:50,310 --> 01:56:48,400  
some kind of a sonar technology

2860  
01:56:53,510 --> 01:56:50,320  
tearing upon the earth

2861  
01:56:55,430 --> 01:56:53,520  
so that an army from inner earth

2862  
01:56:57,910 --> 01:56:55,440  
is going to then come

2863  
01:57:00,629 --> 01:56:57,920

and conquer the surface

2864

01:57:04,149 --> 01:57:00,639

a little bit different understanding of

2865

01:57:04,790 --> 01:57:04,159

the original messianic uh shall we call

2866

01:57:06,950 --> 01:57:04,800

it

2867

01:57:09,830 --> 01:57:06,960

invasion right right of course think

2868

01:57:11,669 --> 01:57:09,840

about it think about this we get the eps

2869

01:57:14,229 --> 01:57:11,679

landing on the white house lawn kind of

2870

01:57:15,270 --> 01:57:14,239

thing if all of a sudden the earth i

2871

01:57:17,270 --> 01:57:15,280

don't care if it's coming from inner

2872

01:57:19,750 --> 01:57:17,280

earth outer earth another dimension or

2873

01:57:21,109 --> 01:57:19,760

wherever you see a whole bunch of

2874

01:57:22,229 --> 01:57:21,119

whatever

2875

01:57:23,990 --> 01:57:22,239

coming

2876  
01:57:26,310 --> 01:57:24,000  
you're not going to say oh the messiah

2877  
01:57:28,229 --> 01:57:26,320  
is here hallelujah no you're going to be

2878  
01:57:29,750 --> 01:57:28,239  
freaking out saying oh my god we're

2879  
01:57:31,270 --> 01:57:29,760  
being invaded

2880  
01:57:33,510 --> 01:57:31,280  
because if

2881  
01:57:35,350 --> 01:57:33,520  
if the messiah i don't care who he is or

2882  
01:57:37,350 --> 01:57:35,360  
what he is i don't care what his name is

2883  
01:57:38,950 --> 01:57:37,360  
mahdi jesus

2884  
01:57:41,589 --> 01:57:38,960  
who cares

2885  
01:57:44,229 --> 01:57:41,599  
well if this entity individual whatever

2886  
01:57:46,229 --> 01:57:44,239  
comes with an army of angels

2887  
01:57:47,830 --> 01:57:46,239  
what do you think an angel looks like

2888  
01:57:49,350 --> 01:57:47,840

these little little sweetie little

2889

01:57:52,149 --> 01:57:49,360

statues that they sell in the hallmark

2890

01:57:53,669 --> 01:57:52,159

stores

2891

01:57:56,270 --> 01:57:53,679

go read your bible

2892

01:57:58,390 --> 01:57:56,280

well you know these entities are as

2893

01:57:59,830 --> 01:57:58,400

extraterrestrial as extraterrestrials

2894

01:58:02,229 --> 01:57:59,840

they've got multiple faces they got

2895

01:58:04,229 --> 01:58:02,239

wings they're scary they've got claws

2896

01:58:05,669 --> 01:58:04,239

right you see an army of those coming

2897

01:58:07,430 --> 01:58:05,679

you tell me what you're going to be

2898

01:58:09,910 --> 01:58:07,440

thinking well see and this is the thing

2899

01:58:12,550 --> 01:58:09,920

we need to take a break right here but

2900

01:58:16,070 --> 01:58:12,560

here for some reason we have a shoot

2901

01:58:17,510 --> 01:58:16,080

first ask questions later mentality

2902

01:58:18,790 --> 01:58:17,520

yeah well you're going to start shooting

2903

01:58:21,430 --> 01:58:18,800

first at someone who's got a higher

2904

01:58:23,030 --> 01:58:21,440

technology than you

2905

01:58:25,830 --> 01:58:23,040

well think about think about what

2906

01:58:27,750 --> 01:58:25,840

happens when you shoot at superman

2907

01:58:29,830 --> 01:58:27,760

that's a bad idea let's take a break

2908

01:58:31,350 --> 01:58:29,840

right here okay

2909

01:58:34,550 --> 01:58:31,360

our guest tonight

2910

01:58:36,550 --> 01:58:34,560

rabbi ariel bar zadok and what a

2911

01:58:38,390 --> 01:58:36,560

conversation when we come back we got to

2912

01:58:40,870 --> 01:58:38,400

talk about the universe

2913

01:58:42,470 --> 01:58:40,880

yeah there's some questions i have

2914

01:58:43,570 --> 01:58:42,480

for the rabbi we'll be right back stay

2915

01:58:47,350 --> 01:58:43,580

with

2916

01:58:54,950 --> 01:58:49,030

hi everybody us is rob halpert the metal

2917

01:58:58,470 --> 01:58:57,430

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2918

01:59:02,149 --> 01:58:58,480

station

2919

01:59:03,910 --> 01:59:02,159

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2920

01:59:05,910 --> 01:59:03,920

poor water quality is a major health

2921

01:59:08,149 --> 01:59:05,920

issue and it's only getting worse

2922

01:59:09,830 --> 01:59:08,159

municipalities can't keep up standards

2923

01:59:12,790 --> 01:59:09,840

have dropped and pollutants are

2924

01:59:14,550 --> 01:59:12,800

increasing where does it all end it ends

2925

01:59:16,310 --> 01:59:14,560

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2926  
01:59:18,790 --> 01:59:16,320  
your home with hydrocare's advanced

2927  
01:59:20,709 --> 01:59:18,800  
systems available at wave home solutions

2928  
01:59:22,390 --> 01:59:20,719  
no less than the best purification

2929  
01:59:24,310 --> 01:59:22,400  
materials and processes have been

2930  
01:59:26,229 --> 01:59:24,320  
developed by hydrocare to provide you

2931  
01:59:28,709 --> 01:59:26,239  
with healthy clean water for drinking

2932  
01:59:30,629 --> 01:59:28,719  
cooking and showering hydrocare far

2933  
01:59:34,470 --> 01:59:30,639  
surpasses the competition in removing

2934  
01:59:36,790 --> 01:59:34,480  
chlorine odors iron lead chemicals lime

2935  
01:59:38,709 --> 01:59:36,800  
scale and much more don't settle for

2936  
01:59:40,550 --> 01:59:38,719  
less when it comes to your water we'll

2937  
01:59:42,709 --> 01:59:40,560  
take care of the toughest water problems

2938  
01:59:45,430 --> 01:59:42,719

for you whether it's from a city or well

2939

01:59:49,750 --> 01:59:45,440

source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2940

01:59:53,310 --> 01:59:49,760

information call 888 997 wave that's 888

2941

01:59:58,770 --> 01:59:53,320

997 wave or go to

2942

02:00:04,550 --> 02:00:02,550

[Music]

2943

02:00:05,650 --> 02:00:04,560

your contact for current news and

2944

02:00:07,470 --> 02:00:05,660

trending topics

2945

02:00:09,750 --> 02:00:07,480

[Music]

2946

02:00:11,910 --> 02:00:09,760

kgraradio.com does your basement or

2947

02:00:13,669 --> 02:00:11,920

crawl space have a damp musty smell well

2948

02:00:15,830 --> 02:00:13,679

watch out that's a sign of too much

2949

02:00:17,510 --> 02:00:15,840

moisture and not enough ventilation and

2950

02:00:19,830 --> 02:00:17,520

that can mean increased mold growth in

2951  
02:00:21,990 --> 02:00:19,840  
the buildup of harmful toxins and gases

2952  
02:00:24,229 --> 02:00:22,000  
don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

2953  
02:00:26,070 --> 02:00:24,239  
circulates the same unhealthy air now

2954  
02:00:27,830 --> 02:00:26,080  
there's a better way to remove these

2955  
02:00:30,229 --> 02:00:27,840  
dangers and odors it's with the

2956  
02:00:32,070 --> 02:00:30,239  
computerized wave moisture control unit

2957  
02:00:33,589 --> 02:00:32,080  
that reduces moisture and expels

2958  
02:00:35,669 --> 02:00:33,599  
pollutants we replaced our old

2959  
02:00:37,910 --> 02:00:35,679  
dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2960  
02:00:40,310 --> 02:00:37,920  
only three weeks our basement is dry and

2961  
02:00:42,310 --> 02:00:40,320  
the musty smell is gone wave units

2962  
02:00:44,790 --> 02:00:42,320  
require no maintenance no buckets of

2963  
02:00:46,709 --> 02:00:44,800

water or filters and costs only pennies

2964

02:00:48,470 --> 02:00:46,719

a day to run breathe better live

2965

02:00:53,589 --> 02:00:48,480

healthier with an affordable no

2966

02:00:57,990 --> 02:00:53,599

maintenance wave unit call 888 717 wave

2967

02:01:01,600 --> 02:00:58,000

717 wave or visit [dryhealthyhome.com](http://dryhealthyhome.com)

2968

02:01:01,610 --> 02:01:09,430

[Music]

2969

02:01:14,629 --> 02:01:11,270

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2970

02:01:17,750 --> 02:01:14,639

and i only drink fade to black blend

2971

02:01:19,430 --> 02:01:17,760

coffee from river moon just click on the

2972

02:01:21,109 --> 02:01:19,440

river moon coffee banner at

2973

02:01:24,390 --> 02:01:21,119

[jimmychurchradio.com](http://jimmychurchradio.com)

2974

02:01:26,950 --> 02:01:24,400

promo code f2b blend

2975

02:01:29,589 --> 02:01:26,960

so are you tired of being tired well

2976

02:01:31,270 --> 02:01:29,599

then it's time to get the tea hey it's

2977

02:01:33,510 --> 02:01:31,280

lisa here to tell you about this all

2978

02:01:35,430 --> 02:01:33,520

natural all organic tea i've been

2979

02:01:38,310 --> 02:01:35,440

drinking that has had great results for

2980

02:01:40,390 --> 02:01:38,320

over 20 years it's called life change

2981

02:01:42,790 --> 02:01:40,400

tea and it's specially formulated to

2982

02:01:45,750 --> 02:01:42,800

help detoxify and cleanse your kidneys

2983

02:01:47,510 --> 02:01:45,760

liver colon and blood all at once the

2984

02:01:49,910 --> 02:01:47,520

colon is one of the most ignored organs

2985

02:01:51,910 --> 02:01:49,920

in the human body the faster that waste

2986

02:01:53,589 --> 02:01:51,920

is eliminated from the body the less

2987

02:01:55,910 --> 02:01:53,599

time that waste sits in our intestines

2988

02:01:57,990 --> 02:01:55,920

spreading toxins to our bloodstream this

2989

02:01:59,990 --> 02:01:58,000

tea helps cleanse chemicals caused by

2990

02:02:02,310 --> 02:02:00,000

outside intruders from our entire

2991

02:02:04,709 --> 02:02:02,320

digestive system and get this weight

2992

02:02:06,709 --> 02:02:04,719

loss can be a side effect and with

2993

02:02:08,790 --> 02:02:06,719

continued use of the tea you can

2994

02:02:11,270 --> 02:02:08,800

experience clear healthier younger

2995

02:02:13,109 --> 02:02:11,280

looking skin increased energy and a

2996

02:02:15,830 --> 02:02:13,119

happier outlook on life so if you're

2997

02:02:19,430 --> 02:02:15,840

tired of being tired get the life change

2998

02:02:23,350 --> 02:02:19,440

tea at get the tea.com that's get the

2999

02:02:24,790 --> 02:02:23,360

t.com and like me you'll be glad you did

3000

02:02:26,870 --> 02:02:24,800

did you know that when you're on the

3001

02:02:29,030 --> 02:02:26,880

road with limited data or wi-fi

3002

02:02:31,189 --> 02:02:29,040

available you can still listen to every

3003

02:02:34,470 --> 02:02:31,199

minute of fade to black by just calling

3004

02:02:39,589 --> 02:02:37,189

no smartphone app or internet needed it

3005

02:02:42,229 --> 02:02:39,599

saves your data plan and no extra cost

3006

02:02:45,510 --> 02:02:42,239

if you have unlimited minutes just call

3007

02:02:50,070 --> 02:02:47,750

you can listen to me jimmy church on any

3008

02:02:51,820 --> 02:02:50,080

phone anytime anywhere

3009

02:03:01,189 --> 02:02:51,830

go backly tappy

3010

02:03:06,790 --> 02:03:03,030

you wanna know a secret

3011

02:03:08,149 --> 02:03:06,800

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

3012

02:03:10,070 --> 02:03:08,159

serious

3013

02:03:11,750 --> 02:03:10,080

i couldn't stay sane without pawn

3014

02:03:15,030 --> 02:03:11,760

instabrush

3015

02:03:20,310 --> 02:03:15,040

why fade to black because you never got

3016

02:03:25,109 --> 02:03:22,470

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3017

02:03:29,630 --> 02:03:25,119

on the game changer radio network and

3018

02:03:42,470 --> 02:03:29,640

kgra the global radio alliance

3019

02:03:45,109 --> 02:03:42,480

[Music]

3020

02:03:47,109 --> 02:03:45,119

what a conversation tonight welcome back

3021

02:03:50,550 --> 02:03:47,119

this is faded block i guess tonight

3022

02:03:52,310 --> 02:03:50,560

right rabbi ariel bar zadok

3023

02:03:54,390 --> 02:03:52,320

and it's

3024

02:03:56,790 --> 02:03:54,400

t-z-a-d-o-k

3025

02:03:59,189 --> 02:03:56,800

and for all of you out there it's it's

3026  
02:04:00,870 --> 02:03:59,199  
with an s and it was so funny uh earlier

3027  
02:04:02,390 --> 02:04:00,880  
today when i had to ask

3028  
02:04:04,470 --> 02:04:02,400  
that

3029  
02:04:08,870 --> 02:04:04,480  
it was uh it was one of those things i

3030  
02:04:13,750 --> 02:04:11,189  
rabbi we need to talk about the universe

3031  
02:04:14,709 --> 02:04:13,760  
here so let's let's do that for a second

3032  
02:04:20,229 --> 02:04:14,719  
if

3033  
02:04:23,669 --> 02:04:20,239  
well let's just talk about

3034  
02:04:25,589 --> 02:04:23,679  
the one that is around us now

3035  
02:04:26,629 --> 02:04:25,599  
let's let's do that first

3036  
02:04:31,589 --> 02:04:26,639  
if

3037  
02:04:32,870 --> 02:04:31,599  
go with uh the religious side of this

3038  
02:04:35,189 --> 02:04:32,880

which is fine

3039

02:04:36,070 --> 02:04:35,199

so if we take that aspect

3040

02:04:38,149 --> 02:04:36,080

uh

3041

02:04:41,109 --> 02:04:38,159

and and and god creating the universe

3042

02:04:43,030 --> 02:04:41,119

and and everything that is here

3043

02:04:45,030 --> 02:04:43,040

alpha centauri

3044

02:04:46,229 --> 02:04:45,040

or another planet

3045

02:04:49,589 --> 02:04:46,239

is

3046

02:04:50,709 --> 02:04:49,599

are they do they have the torah right

3047

02:04:52,950 --> 02:04:50,719

is there

3048

02:04:55,510 --> 02:04:52,960

that's a great question

3049

02:04:57,510 --> 02:04:55,520

all right now understand when we say god

3050

02:04:59,350 --> 02:04:57,520

created the universe

3051

02:05:01,350 --> 02:04:59,360

understand that from the torah point of

3052

02:05:04,950 --> 02:05:01,360

view remember our first commandments he

3053

02:05:06,950 --> 02:05:04,960

had no image of god right we put no

3054

02:05:07,990 --> 02:05:06,960

image or semblance of that god's not a

3055

02:05:10,149 --> 02:05:08,000

person

3056

02:05:11,669 --> 02:05:10,159

god's not a guy it's not like the image

3057

02:05:13,030 --> 02:05:11,679

you see in the sistine chapel or

3058

02:05:15,750 --> 02:05:13,040

anything of a time

3059

02:05:18,390 --> 02:05:15,760

even god's name in the bible which they

3060

02:05:21,030 --> 02:05:18,400

call jehovah it's not the real name

3061

02:05:22,790 --> 02:05:21,040

it is based on you the four hebrew

3062

02:05:25,430 --> 02:05:22,800

letters yud kevke

3063

02:05:29,270 --> 02:05:25,440

uh it's based upon the verb

3064

02:05:31,910 --> 02:05:29,280

o they which in hebrew means to be

3065

02:05:34,390 --> 02:05:31,920

and it's actually in the passive verbal

3066

02:05:37,990 --> 02:05:34,400

tense when you take the prefix

3067

02:05:40,550 --> 02:05:38,000

letter yud you add it to the base vowel

3068

02:05:43,430 --> 02:05:40,560

that's how you conjugate the verb so if

3069

02:05:45,750 --> 02:05:43,440

you would take the verb to be hove

3070

02:05:47,189 --> 02:05:45,760

put the prefix c in front of it it means

3071

02:05:49,669 --> 02:05:47,199

active b

3072

02:05:51,510 --> 02:05:49,679

or being in action or if you will

3073

02:05:54,070 --> 02:05:51,520

sentence consciousness

3074

02:05:55,510 --> 02:05:54,080

that is what the name of god actually

3075

02:05:58,310 --> 02:05:55,520

means

3076

02:06:00,229 --> 02:05:58,320

so god is not some kind of a guy

3077

02:06:02,229 --> 02:06:00,239

who like you know just you know waved

3078

02:06:03,270 --> 02:06:02,239

his magic wand and put the universe came

3079

02:06:04,870 --> 02:06:03,280

to be

3080

02:06:07,830 --> 02:06:04,880

indeed in the

3081

02:06:10,709 --> 02:06:07,840

prophetic teachings the entire concept

3082

02:06:11,669 --> 02:06:10,719

of understanding creation

3083

02:06:13,510 --> 02:06:11,679

is

3084

02:06:15,750 --> 02:06:13,520

pretty similar to how today we

3085

02:06:18,390 --> 02:06:15,760

understand the big bang

3086

02:06:21,830 --> 02:06:18,400

and the concept of evolution over a

3087

02:06:22,709 --> 02:06:21,840

process of by our modern definition of

3088

02:06:25,430 --> 02:06:22,719

time

3089

02:06:27,109 --> 02:06:25,440

standard billions of years

3090

02:06:28,390 --> 02:06:27,119

is completely

3091

02:06:30,390 --> 02:06:28,400

in alignment

3092

02:06:31,750 --> 02:06:30,400

with how we understand the seven days of

3093

02:06:33,910 --> 02:06:31,760

creation

3094

02:06:35,350 --> 02:06:33,920

why on earth anyone thinks the seven

3095

02:06:37,589 --> 02:06:35,360

days of creation

3096

02:06:39,990 --> 02:06:37,599

are to be measured like on our holy

3097

02:06:42,790 --> 02:06:40,000

rolex watch you know that's the same

3098

02:06:44,390 --> 02:06:42,800

exact time and and and you know

3099

02:06:46,149 --> 02:06:44,400

understanding of the movement of time as

3100

02:06:48,310 --> 02:06:46,159

we do today why on earth would anybody

3101  
02:06:49,109 --> 02:06:48,320  
draw that conclusion biblical times they

3102  
02:06:50,390 --> 02:06:49,119  
never

3103  
02:06:52,310 --> 02:06:50,400  
thought like that

3104  
02:06:55,430 --> 02:06:52,320  
indeed the book of psalms says that the

3105  
02:06:57,270 --> 02:06:55,440  
day of the lord is a thousand years

3106  
02:06:58,390 --> 02:06:57,280  
and you've had rabbis who have

3107  
02:07:00,709 --> 02:06:58,400  
understood

3108  
02:07:03,030 --> 02:07:00,719  
that the age of the universe is

3109  
02:07:05,750 --> 02:07:03,040  
literally billions of years old

3110  
02:07:07,189 --> 02:07:05,760  
so we talk about god creating

3111  
02:07:08,750 --> 02:07:07,199  
the universe

3112  
02:07:11,270 --> 02:07:08,760  
we have to take that out of a

3113  
02:07:14,069 --> 02:07:11,280

mythological understanding

3114

02:07:17,430 --> 02:07:14,079

and look towards science as being if you

3115

02:07:19,189 --> 02:07:17,440

will a revelation of the reality of

3116

02:07:21,109 --> 02:07:19,199

being quote how god

3117

02:07:23,270 --> 02:07:21,119

did what god did

3118

02:07:25,430 --> 02:07:23,280

and again we don't think of god as an

3119

02:07:27,030 --> 02:07:25,440

aggrandized human being

3120

02:07:28,149 --> 02:07:27,040

the bible makes it very clear god is

3121

02:07:28,950 --> 02:07:28,159

both male

3122

02:07:30,229 --> 02:07:28,960

and

3123

02:07:33,350 --> 02:07:30,239

female

3124

02:07:35,589 --> 02:07:33,360

so therefore from a torah point of view

3125

02:07:38,709 --> 02:07:35,599

unlike you know amen and today so this

3126

02:07:40,870 --> 02:07:38,719

is big political or social thing some

3127

02:07:45,189 --> 02:07:40,880

people call god he some people call god

3128

02:07:46,550 --> 02:07:45,199

she we call god god god is he and she

3129

02:07:48,310 --> 02:07:46,560

we don't make any differences in that

3130

02:07:52,069 --> 02:07:48,320

respect

3131

02:07:54,629 --> 02:07:52,079

so with regards to the universe

3132

02:07:57,910 --> 02:07:54,639

we believe that god created the universe

3133

02:08:01,109 --> 02:07:57,920

in accordance to a general pattern

3134

02:08:03,750 --> 02:08:01,119

and the pattern is universal

3135

02:08:06,790 --> 02:08:03,760

and that universal pattern or lack of a

3136

02:08:09,030 --> 02:08:06,800

better word is spiritual or

3137

02:08:10,629 --> 02:08:09,040

psychological maybe is a better word

3138

02:08:14,229 --> 02:08:10,639

so essentially if we're going to meet

3139

02:08:15,669 --> 02:08:14,239

e.t whether it be from alpha centauri or

3140

02:08:18,870 --> 02:08:15,679

anywhere else

3141

02:08:21,430 --> 02:08:18,880

yes they could be radically biologically

3142

02:08:23,830 --> 02:08:21,440

different from ourselves

3143

02:08:25,109 --> 02:08:23,840

and the method of

3144

02:08:26,790 --> 02:08:25,119

physical

3145

02:08:28,950 --> 02:08:26,800

audible communication they might not

3146

02:08:30,790 --> 02:08:28,960

have ears they might not have mouths in

3147

02:08:32,470 --> 02:08:30,800

which to communicate

3148

02:08:34,470 --> 02:08:32,480

but we will be able to communicate

3149

02:08:37,270 --> 02:08:34,480

telepathically mind the mind because

3150

02:08:39,910 --> 02:08:37,280

they will have minds just like we do

3151  
02:08:41,750 --> 02:08:39,920  
and being that they will have minds just

3152  
02:08:44,709 --> 02:08:41,760  
like we do

3153  
02:08:47,669 --> 02:08:44,719  
we will find that there is a commonality

3154  
02:08:49,030 --> 02:08:47,679  
between all sentient life forms

3155  
02:08:51,589 --> 02:08:49,040  
everywhere

3156  
02:08:54,470 --> 02:08:51,599  
and that is the mind

3157  
02:08:55,910 --> 02:08:54,480  
now you mentioned torah

3158  
02:08:58,149 --> 02:08:55,920  
well

3159  
02:08:59,270 --> 02:08:58,159  
good old mount sinai and the like the

3160  
02:09:01,030 --> 02:08:59,280  
torah

3161  
02:09:02,390 --> 02:09:01,040  
is considered to be if you will a

3162  
02:09:08,229 --> 02:09:02,400  
revelation

3163  
02:09:10,310 --> 02:09:08,239

realignment of our planet with the

3164

02:09:12,149 --> 02:09:10,320

universe if you will because we gotta

3165

02:09:13,589 --> 02:09:12,159

kind of got out of sync with what

3166

02:09:15,350 --> 02:09:13,599

happened in the garden of eden which is

3167

02:09:17,430 --> 02:09:15,360

another story

3168

02:09:20,390 --> 02:09:17,440

and that in quote out of sync didn't

3169

02:09:22,870 --> 02:09:20,400

necessarily happen every place

3170

02:09:24,390 --> 02:09:22,880

but if the universe has all these

3171

02:09:26,950 --> 02:09:24,400

multiple different

3172

02:09:29,589 --> 02:09:26,960

uh expressions that somehow some way we

3173

02:09:33,270 --> 02:09:29,599

all must be connected

3174

02:09:34,950 --> 02:09:33,280

so this is the profound revelation

3175

02:09:37,750 --> 02:09:34,960

that which we call mind is the

3176

02:09:40,709 --> 02:09:37,760

definition of our humanity

3177

02:09:42,229 --> 02:09:40,719

and therefore we will find those with

3178

02:09:45,109 --> 02:09:42,239

mind

3179

02:09:47,830 --> 02:09:45,119

otherwise we would call humans

3180

02:09:49,750 --> 02:09:47,840

everywhere whether it be alpha centauri

3181

02:09:51,910 --> 02:09:49,760

a different universe a different galaxy

3182

02:09:54,149 --> 02:09:51,920

different anything anywhere including

3183

02:09:55,669 --> 02:09:54,159

what we call those we call

3184

02:09:57,990 --> 02:09:55,679

angels

3185

02:10:02,229 --> 02:09:58,000

mind mind

3186

02:10:05,030 --> 02:10:02,239

regardless of our physical forms

3187

02:10:07,910 --> 02:10:05,040

using the wise words of that great rabbi

3188

02:10:10,229 --> 02:10:07,920

master yoda from star wars

3189

02:10:12,629 --> 02:10:10,239

luminescent beings are we not this crude

3190

02:10:17,430 --> 02:10:15,430

as you remember that's the truth of it

3191

02:10:19,430 --> 02:10:17,440

we call it our souls you can call it

3192

02:10:21,910 --> 02:10:19,440

your astral body call it whatever you

3193

02:10:25,750 --> 02:10:21,920

want that is the true nature

3194

02:10:28,550 --> 02:10:25,760

of our humanity it's energy

3195

02:10:32,790 --> 02:10:28,560

and that is something we share with

3196

02:10:35,510 --> 02:10:32,800

whomever whatever wherever is out there

3197

02:10:39,030 --> 02:10:35,520

that is our true commonality

3198

02:10:41,189 --> 02:10:39,040

so right now where we are today on earth

3199

02:10:42,390 --> 02:10:41,199

our major struggle

3200

02:10:44,510 --> 02:10:42,400

is to recognize

3201

02:10:47,830 --> 02:10:44,520

that all of us regardless of this

3202

02:10:51,910 --> 02:10:47,840

ridiculous facade of differences between

3203

02:10:52,870 --> 02:10:51,920

colors of skin or ethnicity all of this

3204

02:10:54,470 --> 02:10:52,880

this

3205

02:10:58,149 --> 02:10:54,480

ridiculously

3206

02:10:59,510 --> 02:10:58,159

you know paper thin difference

3207

02:11:02,069 --> 02:10:59,520

underlies

3208

02:11:05,830 --> 02:11:02,079

the voluminous

3209

02:11:07,830 --> 02:11:05,840

powers that unite us as a united planet

3210

02:11:09,350 --> 02:11:07,840

we're all one there's no difference

3211

02:11:11,589 --> 02:11:09,360

between any of us we're all the human

3212

02:11:13,589 --> 02:11:11,599

race and even beyond that we're part of

3213

02:11:15,589 --> 02:11:13,599

the greater whole of the planet

3214

02:11:17,109 --> 02:11:15,599

when we can recognize this unity among

3215

02:11:18,629 --> 02:11:17,119

ourselves

3216

02:11:20,390 --> 02:11:18,639

we're going to recognize that we're part

3217

02:11:21,910 --> 02:11:20,400

of a greater unity in the universe as

3218

02:11:23,669 --> 02:11:21,920

well

3219

02:11:25,510 --> 02:11:23,679

yeah that's what's coming that's what we

3220

02:11:27,750 --> 02:11:25,520

call the messianic age

3221

02:11:29,270 --> 02:11:27,760

and from our torah point of view that's

3222

02:11:30,229 --> 02:11:29,280

the whole goal of everything that's all

3223

02:11:31,910 --> 02:11:30,239

about

3224

02:11:35,750 --> 02:11:31,920

so

3225

02:11:38,229 --> 02:11:35,760

it would be cyclical then on on every

3226

02:11:40,870 --> 02:11:38,239

planet with intelligent life in that

3227

02:11:43,669 --> 02:11:40,880

they are going through the same cycles

3228

02:11:47,430 --> 02:11:43,679

that we are and there would be a garden

3229

02:11:48,950 --> 02:11:47,440

of eden type of reality

3230

02:11:51,030 --> 02:11:48,960

for every

3231

02:11:53,830 --> 02:11:51,040

planet out there with intelligent life

3232

02:11:54,950 --> 02:11:53,840

it's very it's very possible yeah i i

3233

02:11:56,229 --> 02:11:54,960

you know i haven't been to all the

3234

02:11:57,510 --> 02:11:56,239

different planets out there so i can't

3235

02:12:00,870 --> 02:11:57,520

tell you what's going on in each and

3236

02:12:04,149 --> 02:12:00,880

every one but our human experience here

3237

02:12:06,069 --> 02:12:04,159

on earth most likely is not unique and

3238

02:12:07,270 --> 02:12:06,079

i'm talking about our psychological

3239

02:12:09,990 --> 02:12:07,280

growth

3240

02:12:11,750 --> 02:12:10,000

as a collective race

3241

02:12:13,270 --> 02:12:11,760

i don't think that we're we're so unique

3242

02:12:15,990 --> 02:12:13,280

and different from the other races that

3243

02:12:18,830 --> 02:12:16,000

are out there regardless of whatever our

3244

02:12:21,350 --> 02:12:18,840

biological differences may be

3245

02:12:23,990 --> 02:12:21,360

psychologically spiritually mentally

3246

02:12:25,669 --> 02:12:24,000

telepathically call it whatever i think

3247

02:12:27,669 --> 02:12:25,679

pretty much yeah we're all following in

3248

02:12:29,589 --> 02:12:27,679

a same greater pattern which is

3249

02:12:31,109 --> 02:12:29,599

following some greater pattern of whole

3250

02:12:33,589 --> 02:12:31,119

of the universe

3251

02:12:36,790 --> 02:12:33,599

that's what we seem to be experiencing i

3252

02:12:39,270 --> 02:12:36,800

have an email here from one of our

3253

02:12:40,229 --> 02:12:39,280

jewish listeners out there

3254

02:12:42,310 --> 02:12:40,239

and

3255

02:12:45,750 --> 02:12:42,320

he says that he's

3256

02:12:47,510 --> 02:12:45,760

afraid to talk to his rabbi and ask him

3257

02:12:50,149 --> 02:12:47,520

this question he wants to ask you so i'm

3258

02:12:52,870 --> 02:12:50,159

going to do it now he wants to know if

3259

02:12:56,629 --> 02:12:52,880

obviously he smokes weed he wants to

3260

02:12:57,830 --> 02:12:56,639

know if pot is kosher

3261

02:13:00,390 --> 02:12:57,840

all right

3262

02:13:03,030 --> 02:13:00,400

i'll say that i am

3263

02:13:04,629 --> 02:13:03,040

an old school

3264

02:13:05,830 --> 02:13:04,639

martial arts

3265

02:13:08,709 --> 02:13:05,840

teacher

3266

02:13:09,750 --> 02:13:08,719

instructor little disciplined kind of

3267

02:13:13,109 --> 02:13:09,760

guy

3268

02:13:16,950 --> 02:13:13,119

and i'm very very much against the use

3269

02:13:19,270 --> 02:13:16,960

of any kind of drugs now

3270

02:13:20,709 --> 02:13:19,280

uh i don't smoke i don't drink i don't

3271

02:13:23,270 --> 02:13:20,719

take drugs

3272

02:13:25,030 --> 02:13:23,280

but for for anyone i'll i'll get

3273

02:13:25,910 --> 02:13:25,040

religious now

3274

02:13:28,870 --> 02:13:25,920

my

3275

02:13:31,589 --> 02:13:28,880

teachers in jerusalem

3276

02:13:34,390 --> 02:13:31,599

were some of the leading you know

3277

02:13:36,470 --> 02:13:34,400

masters of the prophetic mystical school

3278

02:13:38,310 --> 02:13:36,480

and they had a very stern policy that

3279

02:13:40,149 --> 02:13:38,320

anybody can use drugs they would never

3280

02:13:42,950 --> 02:13:40,159

accept as a student

3281

02:13:45,109 --> 02:13:42,960

because they say that drugs like pot

3282

02:13:47,350 --> 02:13:45,119

because it has the hallucinogenic effect

3283

02:13:48,709 --> 02:13:47,360

affects brain chemistry

3284

02:13:50,310 --> 02:13:48,719

and therefore

3285

02:13:52,229 --> 02:13:50,320

compromises

3286

02:13:54,709 --> 02:13:52,239

hinders paints

3287

02:13:56,950 --> 02:13:54,719

any kind of clarity

3288

02:13:58,550 --> 02:13:56,960

in the mystical and or meditative

3289

02:14:00,629 --> 02:13:58,560

experience

3290

02:14:03,030 --> 02:14:00,639

essentially putting blinders or a cloud

3291

02:14:04,870 --> 02:14:03,040

or a veil over it making it very very

3292

02:14:06,390 --> 02:14:04,880

unreal

3293

02:14:07,589 --> 02:14:06,400

and they consider that to be very

3294

02:14:11,030 --> 02:14:07,599

dangerous

3295

02:14:13,750 --> 02:14:11,040

so yeah i know that pop today is used

3296

02:14:16,550 --> 02:14:13,760

for medicinal purposes in many different

3297

02:14:19,109 --> 02:14:16,560

areas i know uh people who use it for

3298

02:14:20,870 --> 02:14:19,119

you know glaucoma and the like

3299

02:14:22,550 --> 02:14:20,880

and of course we have now i believe it's

3300

02:14:25,350 --> 02:14:22,560

the cbd oil

3301

02:14:28,069 --> 02:14:25,360

which i've heard tremendous

3302

02:14:30,069 --> 02:14:28,079

uh positive effects from it but again

3303

02:14:32,550 --> 02:14:30,079

they take out the thc from it and

3304

02:14:33,990 --> 02:14:32,560

therefore making it viable okay those

3305

02:14:37,189 --> 02:14:34,000

kind of things i don't have a problem

3306

02:14:39,669 --> 02:14:37,199

with but the recreational usages that's

3307

02:14:42,629 --> 02:14:39,679

done today i think is extremely

3308

02:14:44,390 --> 02:14:42,639

detrimental and harmful spiritually and

3309

02:14:46,629 --> 02:14:44,400

should be avoided totally

3310

02:14:49,830 --> 02:14:46,639

now at the same time

3311

02:14:52,310 --> 02:14:49,840

let's go into uh tradition shamanistic

3312

02:14:53,189 --> 02:14:52,320

traditions where in which they use

3313

02:14:56,470 --> 02:14:53,199

other

3314

02:14:58,229 --> 02:14:56,480

types of mind-altering chemistry such as

3315

02:14:59,350 --> 02:14:58,239

the hiawasca

3316

02:15:00,629 --> 02:14:59,360

well

3317

02:15:02,870 --> 02:15:00,639

you know

3318

02:15:04,709 --> 02:15:02,880

you and i just go to the store

3319

02:15:05,990 --> 02:15:04,719

make believe store if you will and then

3320

02:15:08,390 --> 02:15:06,000

pick up

3321

02:15:09,270 --> 02:15:08,400

hayawaska and say oh let's go on a trip

3322

02:15:10,709 --> 02:15:09,280

well

3323

02:15:12,390 --> 02:15:10,719

we're not going to get the same results

3324

02:15:14,790 --> 02:15:12,400

that the shaman's going to get because

3325

02:15:17,350 --> 02:15:14,800

the shaman like the rabbi

3326

02:15:19,830 --> 02:15:17,360

like the like the sheikh like the priest

3327

02:15:23,350 --> 02:15:19,840

like the minister we're well

3328

02:15:26,229 --> 02:15:23,360

trained clerics each in our own field

3329

02:15:29,109 --> 02:15:26,239

and that shaman has years of training

3330

02:15:31,830 --> 02:15:29,119

and experience and meditative practices

3331

02:15:35,270 --> 02:15:31,840

and uses that high alaska in a very

3332

02:15:37,910 --> 02:15:35,280

controlled environment with very precise

3333

02:15:40,149 --> 02:15:37,920

specific instructions

3334

02:15:42,870 --> 02:15:40,159

all of which are lacking the people who

3335

02:15:44,870 --> 02:15:42,880

want to use these things recreationally

3336

02:15:46,629 --> 02:15:44,880

and that's the difference

3337

02:15:49,189 --> 02:15:46,639

between a positive and a negative

3338

02:15:50,470 --> 02:15:49,199

spiritual experience

3339

02:15:53,189 --> 02:15:50,480

i have

3340

02:15:56,629 --> 02:15:53,199

this question uh

3341

02:15:56,980 --> 02:15:56,639

uh from one of my producers here renee

3342

02:15:58,310 --> 02:15:56,990

and

3343

02:16:00,229 --> 02:15:58,320

[Music]

3344

02:16:01,350 --> 02:16:00,239

this is i'm just gonna read it to you

3345

02:16:03,270 --> 02:16:01,360

directly

3346

02:16:05,750 --> 02:16:03,280

uh please ask the rabbi if he has an

3347

02:16:09,189 --> 02:16:05,760

opinion on what transpired during

3348

02:16:10,550 --> 02:16:09,199

jesus's missing years from ages 12 to 30

3349

02:16:12,790 --> 02:16:10,560

for instance

3350

02:16:15,669 --> 02:16:12,800

is it possible that jesus may have been

3351

02:16:17,910 --> 02:16:15,679

off earth learning about nature the

3352

02:16:21,350 --> 02:16:17,920

nature of the universe and the true

3353

02:16:22,229 --> 02:16:21,360

spirituality from non-humans

3354

02:16:25,350 --> 02:16:22,239

okay

3355

02:16:27,510 --> 02:16:25,360

jesus's missing years are only missing

3356

02:16:29,350 --> 02:16:27,520

simply because the record of those years

3357

02:16:30,390 --> 02:16:29,360

has not been included in the christian

3358

02:16:32,790 --> 02:16:30,400

canon

3359

02:16:35,830 --> 02:16:32,800

you can go into other records that claim

3360

02:16:38,629 --> 02:16:35,840

to be from those days which claim to uh

3361

02:16:41,910 --> 02:16:38,639

also include different things

3362

02:16:43,910 --> 02:16:41,920

um was he off earth well we really don't

3363

02:16:47,349 --> 02:16:43,920

have any evidence to suggest that that

3364

02:16:49,509 --> 02:16:47,359

was the case remember the aggrandizement

3365

02:16:51,190 --> 02:16:49,519

of jesus as the individual in the

3366

02:16:52,629 --> 02:16:51,200

christian tradition is far more than it

3367

02:16:54,469 --> 02:16:52,639

is in the jewish tradition and our

3368

02:16:57,429 --> 02:16:54,479

jewish tradition was just a good old

3369

02:16:59,990 --> 02:16:57,439

orthodox rabbi uh not too dissimilar for

3370

02:17:03,509 --> 02:17:00,000

me or my peers i mean he taught torah

3371

02:17:04,629 --> 02:17:03,519

lived a religious orthodox life

3372

02:17:07,429 --> 02:17:04,639

etc

3373

02:17:08,870 --> 02:17:07,439

so uh to think that he might have gone

3374

02:17:13,750 --> 02:17:08,880

off earth

3375

02:17:15,669 --> 02:17:13,760

well no we would not think in such a way

3376

02:17:17,910 --> 02:17:15,679

however

3377

02:17:20,389 --> 02:17:17,920

again what we discussed before that

3378

02:17:22,790 --> 02:17:20,399

doesn't leave out the inner

3379

02:17:23,910 --> 02:17:22,800

earth connection

3380

02:17:25,830 --> 02:17:23,920

because

3381

02:17:28,389 --> 02:17:25,840

even to this day there are places known

3382

02:17:30,950 --> 02:17:28,399

in the holy land or in which access to

3383

02:17:32,790 --> 02:17:30,960

inner earth is is accessible

3384

02:17:35,349 --> 02:17:32,800

and it's very possible that there are

3385

02:17:36,469 --> 02:17:35,359

those people who you know have access to

3386

02:17:40,150 --> 02:17:36,479

those

3387

02:17:40,950 --> 02:17:40,160

entities uh who uh supposedly live down

3388

02:17:43,990 --> 02:17:40,960

there

3389

02:17:44,790 --> 02:17:44,000

and communicate and learn with them

3390

02:17:46,110 --> 02:17:44,800

so

3391

02:17:49,270 --> 02:17:46,120

is such a thing

3392

02:17:51,990 --> 02:17:49,280

theoretically possible yeah i guess so

3393

02:17:55,030 --> 02:17:52,000

uh we have no reason to think that again

3394

02:17:57,830 --> 02:17:55,040

the historical jesus had any kind of a

3395

02:17:59,589 --> 02:17:57,840

connection based upon what we see from

3396

02:18:00,790 --> 02:17:59,599

his teachings

3397

02:18:02,629 --> 02:18:00,800

and

3398

02:18:06,629 --> 02:18:02,639

if i'm not mistaken

3399

02:18:09,429 --> 02:18:06,639

i think i'm the only orthodox rabbi

3400

02:18:13,110 --> 02:18:09,439

who has taught publicly the christian

3401  
02:18:16,309 --> 02:18:13,120  
bible on my website koshertore.com i've

3402  
02:18:19,030 --> 02:18:16,319  
taught the entire gospel of matthew from

3403  
02:18:21,270 --> 02:18:19,040  
an orthodox jewish point of view

3404  
02:18:24,469 --> 02:18:21,280  
not many ways polemic to fight religion

3405  
02:18:28,389 --> 02:18:24,479  
versus religion but to help explain

3406  
02:18:31,429 --> 02:18:28,399  
the actual judaic and torah values

3407  
02:18:33,270 --> 02:18:31,439  
underlying jesus's teachings again build

3408  
02:18:35,349 --> 02:18:33,280  
bridges between communities you know

3409  
02:18:36,790 --> 02:18:35,359  
unity what's all about kind of stuff

3410  
02:18:38,389 --> 02:18:36,800  
sure so

3411  
02:18:39,910 --> 02:18:38,399  
yeah i i

3412  
02:18:42,230 --> 02:18:39,920  
we can see

3413  
02:18:43,429 --> 02:18:42,240

i i believe that the record should be

3414

02:18:47,669 --> 02:18:43,439

clear

3415

02:18:50,230 --> 02:18:47,679

that jesus's spiritual teachings

3416

02:18:51,509 --> 02:18:50,240

seem to show an association with the

3417

02:18:53,030 --> 02:18:51,519

meditative

3418

02:18:54,950 --> 02:18:53,040

prophetic school of which we've been

3419

02:18:56,790 --> 02:18:54,960

talking about over you know the course

3420

02:19:00,070 --> 02:18:56,800

of our conversation

3421

02:19:01,349 --> 02:19:00,080

and most likely those in quote missing

3422

02:19:03,429 --> 02:19:01,359

years

3423

02:19:05,669 --> 02:19:03,439

he was either you know working in

3424

02:19:06,469 --> 02:19:05,679

daddy's shop up and you know up in the

3425

02:19:08,230 --> 02:19:06,479

north

3426

02:19:10,309 --> 02:19:08,240

or most likely was in a good old

3427

02:19:13,030 --> 02:19:10,319

traditional yeshiva

3428

02:19:16,629 --> 02:19:13,040

uh religious school of learning uh very

3429

02:19:19,110 --> 02:19:16,639

similar if not exactly qumran you know

3430

02:19:21,030 --> 02:19:19,120

the dead sea scroll folks because we do

3431

02:19:22,709 --> 02:19:21,040

see some type of a correlation between

3432

02:19:26,629 --> 02:19:22,719

teachings

3433

02:19:29,990 --> 02:19:26,639

a man of his age at that time

3434

02:19:30,790 --> 02:19:30,000

was either married with children

3435

02:19:32,709 --> 02:19:30,800

or

3436

02:19:35,270 --> 02:19:32,719

very similar today

3437

02:19:37,349 --> 02:19:35,280

in a school of religious learning

3438

02:19:39,669 --> 02:19:37,359

so most likely that is where the

3439

02:19:42,230 --> 02:19:39,679

historical issue was

3440

02:19:43,910 --> 02:19:42,240

and in those schools of learning if he

3441

02:19:45,990 --> 02:19:43,920

was indeed practicing the meditative

3442

02:19:48,630 --> 02:19:46,000

traditions then he would have learned

3443

02:19:50,870 --> 02:19:48,640

this type of if you will astral or

3444

02:19:53,349 --> 02:19:50,880

spiritual travel which could have taken

3445

02:19:56,469 --> 02:19:53,359

him to who knows where

3446

02:19:58,309 --> 02:19:56,479

so whether it's off world or inner earth

3447

02:19:59,670 --> 02:19:58,319

those types of connections in a

3448

02:20:01,750 --> 02:19:59,680

meditative

3449

02:20:04,389 --> 02:20:01,760

way as opposed to a technological or

3450

02:20:05,349 --> 02:20:04,399

mechanical you know transportation type

3451

02:20:07,429 --> 02:20:05,359

way

3452

02:20:09,429 --> 02:20:07,439

yeah very very possible that that could

3453

02:20:11,670 --> 02:20:09,439

have been simply because it was very

3454

02:20:13,590 --> 02:20:11,680

common in day with many of the

3455

02:20:15,110 --> 02:20:13,600

practitioners of the day then as it is

3456

02:20:17,190 --> 02:20:15,120

today

3457

02:20:18,950 --> 02:20:17,200

i need some clarification if you don't

3458

02:20:21,510 --> 02:20:18,960

mind uh

3459

02:20:23,510 --> 02:20:21,520

i was baptized catholic you know my last

3460

02:20:26,950 --> 02:20:23,520

name is church so i'm not hiding

3461

02:20:28,469 --> 02:20:26,960

anything here right james church so uh

3462

02:20:29,510 --> 02:20:28,479

but

3463

02:20:34,630 --> 02:20:29,520

for

3464

02:20:35,670 --> 02:20:34,640

jesus and

3465

02:20:42,630 --> 02:20:35,680

and

3466

02:20:48,389 --> 02:20:42,640

who

3467

02:20:51,110 --> 02:20:48,399

where is it when i hear people say

3468

02:20:53,670 --> 02:20:51,120

things without a basis of knowledge well

3469

02:20:56,790 --> 02:20:55,030

the jewish

3470

02:20:58,630 --> 02:20:56,800

side of things does not believe in jesus

3471

02:21:00,389 --> 02:20:58,640

he was not the son of god

3472

02:21:02,710 --> 02:21:00,399

uh they

3473

02:21:05,190 --> 02:21:02,720

in some instances i hear that there's a

3474

02:21:08,389 --> 02:21:05,200

denial that jesus ever existed

3475

02:21:09,349 --> 02:21:08,399

and there's this this clash of ideas

3476

02:21:10,150 --> 02:21:09,359

here

3477

02:21:13,429 --> 02:21:10,160

so

3478

02:21:16,710 --> 02:21:13,439

from the torah or the kabbalah or the

3479

02:21:18,469 --> 02:21:16,720

jewish side of things where does jesus

3480

02:21:20,309 --> 02:21:18,479

stand

3481

02:21:22,550 --> 02:21:20,319

all right

3482

02:21:26,309 --> 02:21:22,560

the major issue

3483

02:21:29,830 --> 02:21:26,319

is this number one i don't believe in

3484

02:21:31,429 --> 02:21:29,840

fighting or arguing over who is right or

3485

02:21:33,190 --> 02:21:31,439

who is wrong

3486

02:21:35,590 --> 02:21:33,200

simply because people have different

3487

02:21:37,590 --> 02:21:35,600

ideas and different beliefs

3488

02:21:39,510 --> 02:21:37,600

and at least from my point of view i

3489

02:21:42,070 --> 02:21:39,520

respect those differences

3490

02:21:43,750 --> 02:21:42,080

so let's go into the book of john in the

3491

02:21:46,070 --> 02:21:43,760

beginning was the word and word was with

3492

02:21:46,870 --> 02:21:46,080

god the word was god

3493

02:21:49,830 --> 02:21:46,880

well

3494

02:21:52,309 --> 02:21:49,840

go back look at your septuagint from the

3495

02:21:54,710 --> 02:21:52,319

greek and look at what the original

3496

02:21:56,230 --> 02:21:54,720

hebrew word would have been

3497

02:21:57,830 --> 02:21:56,240

in the beginning was

3498

02:22:05,190 --> 02:21:57,840

the torah

3499

02:22:08,070 --> 02:22:05,200

god

3500

02:22:09,429 --> 02:22:08,080

are kind of like connected yeah okay

3501

02:22:12,070 --> 02:22:09,439

that makes sense

3502

02:22:14,389 --> 02:22:12,080

now we have a judea teaching

3503

02:22:16,950 --> 02:22:14,399

that's something that in the mystical

3504

02:22:19,190 --> 02:22:16,960

judaism is very very well known

3505

02:22:22,790 --> 02:22:19,200

many people have heard of what's called

3506

02:22:25,110 --> 02:22:22,800

the mystical bible the zohar well in the

3507

02:22:27,270 --> 02:22:25,120

book of the zohar in the portion of

3508

02:22:29,510 --> 02:22:27,280

decade 873 e

3509

02:22:32,070 --> 02:22:29,520

it states very clearly that god at his

3510

02:22:33,349 --> 02:22:32,080

word the torah one

3511

02:22:35,590 --> 02:22:33,359

so now

3512

02:22:38,469 --> 02:22:35,600

let's go skip ahead in john chapter one

3513

02:22:39,990 --> 02:22:38,479

i think it's verse 27. i'm an orthodox

3514

02:22:41,429 --> 02:22:40,000

rabbi according to the christian bible

3515

02:22:43,270 --> 02:22:41,439

so if i make a mistake on reverse you'll

3516

02:22:44,710 --> 02:22:43,280

have to forgive me for that

3517

02:22:46,710 --> 02:22:44,720

it says and the word became flesh and

3518

02:22:49,270 --> 02:22:46,720

dwelt among us

3519

02:22:52,230 --> 02:22:49,280

so your christian will say there you go

3520

02:22:54,469 --> 02:22:52,240

the word of god becomes flesh

3521

02:22:56,790 --> 02:22:54,479

but yes remember we're dealing with a

3522

02:22:58,070 --> 02:22:56,800

jewish concept

3523

02:22:59,830 --> 02:22:58,080

and that

3524

02:23:02,830 --> 02:22:59,840

jewish concept

3525

02:23:04,790 --> 02:23:02,840

was understood to be

3526

02:23:09,270 --> 02:23:04,800

non-exclusive

3527

02:23:12,870 --> 02:23:09,280

essentially anyone who surrenders to god

3528

02:23:14,550 --> 02:23:12,880

lives by the word of god teaches the

3529

02:23:17,990 --> 02:23:14,560

word of god

3530

02:23:20,790 --> 02:23:18,000

becomes if you will like the living word

3531

02:23:24,230 --> 02:23:20,800

becomes like a living torah

3532

02:23:27,670 --> 02:23:24,240

becomes a conduit becomes a messenger

3533

02:23:29,270 --> 02:23:27,680

becomes an angel with a lord

3534

02:23:31,349 --> 02:23:29,280

so when we say that the word of god

3535

02:23:33,270 --> 02:23:31,359

becomes flesh and dwells among us it

3536

02:23:34,389 --> 02:23:33,280

could be applied to any

3537

02:23:35,910 --> 02:23:34,399

of us

3538

02:23:38,550 --> 02:23:35,920

who truly

3539

02:23:41,429 --> 02:23:38,560

devote our lives and dedicate our

3540

02:23:43,429 --> 02:23:41,439

service to god it was never understood

3541

02:23:45,190 --> 02:23:43,439

in a judeo context

3542

02:23:47,590 --> 02:23:45,200

the exclusive

3543

02:23:48,790 --> 02:23:47,600

and we believe that that's exactly how

3544

02:23:50,230 --> 02:23:48,800

john

3545

02:23:53,270 --> 02:23:50,240

meant it to be

3546

02:23:55,030 --> 02:23:53,280

with regards to his you know adoration

3547

02:23:57,270 --> 02:23:55,040

for his rabbi

3548

02:23:59,830 --> 02:23:57,280

was jesus

3549

02:24:01,670 --> 02:23:59,840

so of course what i just said is not the

3550

02:24:03,990 --> 02:24:01,680

christian understanding of things i'm

3551

02:24:05,750 --> 02:24:04,000

certainly not saying that it is

3552

02:24:08,950 --> 02:24:05,760

but i'm trying to help christians

3553

02:24:11,030 --> 02:24:08,960

understand that this is the jewish way

3554

02:24:13,270 --> 02:24:11,040

and christians are very very strict on

3555

02:24:15,190 --> 02:24:13,280

theology and dogma and doctrine where

3556

02:24:17,349 --> 02:24:15,200

which we jews are not

3557

02:24:20,309 --> 02:24:17,359

in our jewish tradition we're not so

3558

02:24:23,190 --> 02:24:20,319

much concerned about what people believe

3559

02:24:24,870 --> 02:24:23,200

we're more concerned about people do

3560

02:24:27,110 --> 02:24:24,880

and i think you'll find that echoed even

3561

02:24:29,190 --> 02:24:27,120

in jesus's own teachings

3562

02:24:30,389 --> 02:24:29,200

very famous parable when he said you

3563

02:24:32,469 --> 02:24:30,399

know on judgment day is going to

3564

02:24:34,710 --> 02:24:32,479

separate you know the sheep from the

3565

02:24:36,070 --> 02:24:34,720

goats this is blessed are you why

3566

02:24:37,910 --> 02:24:36,080

because when i was hungry you fed me

3567

02:24:40,070 --> 02:24:37,920

when i was thirsty you gave me the drink

3568

02:24:41,429 --> 02:24:40,080

when i was naked you clothed me

3569

02:24:43,349 --> 02:24:41,439

and then the people said when did we

3570

02:24:44,630 --> 02:24:43,359

ever do this for you oh lord

3571

02:24:46,790 --> 02:24:44,640

and jesus said whenever you did it for

3572

02:24:49,030 --> 02:24:46,800

the one littlest of love of my people my

3573

02:24:50,469 --> 02:24:49,040

brethren never says if you did it for me

3574

02:24:51,830 --> 02:24:50,479

that seems to be the criteria of

3575

02:24:54,790 --> 02:24:51,840

judgment

3576

02:24:56,950 --> 02:24:54,800

that's obviously very clearly a jewish

3577

02:24:58,710 --> 02:24:56,960

way of understanding things

3578

02:25:01,910 --> 02:24:58,720

there's never a

3579

02:25:03,429 --> 02:25:01,920

theology test of doctrine tests at the

3580

02:25:05,510 --> 02:25:03,439

pearly gates

3581

02:25:08,630 --> 02:25:05,520

you know st peter is not up there you

3582

02:25:10,150 --> 02:25:08,640

know questioning you and your catechism

3583

02:25:11,510 --> 02:25:10,160

the question of you how did you serve

3584

02:25:12,550 --> 02:25:11,520

god

3585

02:25:14,870 --> 02:25:12,560

and that's

3586

02:25:15,990 --> 02:25:14,880

again is our judeo way of understanding

3587

02:25:19,349 --> 02:25:16,000

things

3588

02:25:20,630 --> 02:25:19,359

so in our jewish way

3589

02:25:22,469 --> 02:25:20,640

we read

3590

02:25:25,270 --> 02:25:22,479

the original

3591

02:25:27,910 --> 02:25:25,280

texts that have become now christian

3592

02:25:29,429 --> 02:25:27,920

and recognize their jewish origins

3593

02:25:30,790 --> 02:25:29,439

in many of the teachings of the sermon

3594

02:25:33,429 --> 02:25:30,800

the mount and everything else like i

3595

02:25:35,830 --> 02:25:33,439

said i have a free course

3596

02:25:37,510 --> 02:25:35,840

17 hours of class i believe from the

3597

02:25:39,590 --> 02:25:37,520

gospel of matthew where in which i try

3598

02:25:40,790 --> 02:25:39,600

to build these bridges between the

3599

02:25:42,870 --> 02:25:40,800

communities

3600

02:25:45,190 --> 02:25:42,880

i'm most certainly not out to try to

3601

02:25:47,110 --> 02:25:45,200

convince anyone of anything

3602

02:25:48,309 --> 02:25:47,120

certainly not try to convert anybody to

3603

02:25:50,150 --> 02:25:48,319

anything

3604

02:25:51,670 --> 02:25:50,160

but just to build the bridges so that

3605

02:25:53,590 --> 02:25:51,680

people can see

3606

02:25:55,750 --> 02:25:53,600

there's a different understanding of

3607

02:25:58,309 --> 02:25:55,760

things with the hope that maybe they can

3608

02:26:00,870 --> 02:25:58,319

come and respect it as opposed to trying

3609

02:26:05,030 --> 02:26:00,880

to argue and fight as to what isaiah 7

3610

02:26:06,870 --> 02:26:05,040

14 nor isaiah 53 really means

3611

02:26:08,550 --> 02:26:06,880

i'll tell you it really means different

3612

02:26:10,309 --> 02:26:08,560

things to different people that's just

3613

02:26:13,270 --> 02:26:10,319

the way it is

3614

02:26:14,790 --> 02:26:13,280

rather than try to argue about the black

3615

02:26:16,870 --> 02:26:14,800

and white reality of things we should

3616

02:26:19,030 --> 02:26:16,880

recognize things or rather quantum in

3617

02:26:21,270 --> 02:26:19,040

nature just like science multiple

3618

02:26:23,429 --> 02:26:21,280

different ways perception

3619

02:26:25,670 --> 02:26:23,439

i knew that we would run out of time

3620

02:26:27,670 --> 02:26:25,680

tonight so i'm going to ask you now is

3621

02:26:29,349 --> 02:26:27,680

it is it okay if we do a little overtime

3622

02:26:32,309 --> 02:26:29,359

we go through this commercial and bring

3623

02:26:34,950 --> 02:26:32,319

you back and wrap things up

3624

02:26:35,910 --> 02:26:34,960

sure yeah let's keep going yeah okay

3625

02:26:38,230 --> 02:26:35,920

okay

3626

02:26:40,230 --> 02:26:38,240

you know i'm gonna listen but there's

3627

02:26:42,870 --> 02:26:40,240

there's just too much uh left on the

3628

02:26:44,550 --> 02:26:42,880

table here so i want to uh wrap up

3629

02:26:46,469 --> 02:26:44,560

properly so let's just take a quick

3630

02:26:48,469 --> 02:26:46,479

break and i understand it's very early

3631

02:26:50,790 --> 02:26:48,479

in the morning over there in paris this

3632

02:26:52,790 --> 02:26:50,800

is fade to black our guest tonight rabbi

3633

02:26:54,710 --> 02:26:52,800

ariel bara zadok

3634

02:26:55,750 --> 02:26:54,720

great conversation fascinating we're

3635

02:26:58,550 --> 02:26:55,760

going to pick this up where we're

3636

02:27:00,150 --> 02:26:58,560

leaving off right now and have a proper

3637

02:27:02,180 --> 02:27:00,160

goodbye i'll be right back after this

3638

02:27:23,910 --> 02:27:02,190

short break stay with us

3639

02:27:25,750 --> 02:27:23,920

[Music]

3640

02:27:28,150 --> 02:27:25,760

hey what up y'all should go biblical fox

3641

02:27:33,429 --> 02:27:28,160

here and you are listening to my boy

3642

02:27:40,309 --> 02:27:35,910

despite popular opinion

3643

02:27:40,319 --> 02:27:45,830

but listening to jimmy church will

3644

02:27:51,670 --> 02:27:49,750

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3645

02:27:54,150 --> 02:27:51,680

year we've experienced more than our

3646

02:27:56,389 --> 02:27:54,160

fair share this is jimmy church of fade

3647

02:27:58,469 --> 02:27:56,399

to black and last month i decided to

3648

02:28:00,950 --> 02:27:58,479

make sure my family does not have to

3649

02:28:03,990 --> 02:28:00,960

worry about food should we get caught in

3650

02:28:06,469 --> 02:28:04,000

a real emergency situation introducing

3651  
02:28:08,309 --> 02:28:06,479  
new mana a healthy storable product that

3652  
02:28:10,150 --> 02:28:08,319  
tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3653  
02:28:12,550 --> 02:28:10,160  
it every day instead of just during

3654  
02:28:14,790 --> 02:28:12,560  
those times of duress all new mana

3655  
02:28:18,150 --> 02:28:14,800  
products have a 25-year shelf life are

3656  
02:28:20,710 --> 02:28:18,160  
msg and gmo free no preservatives and

3657  
02:28:22,630 --> 02:28:20,720  
are made in america with the new mana

3658  
02:28:24,230 --> 02:28:22,640  
pack in your home you'll be able to

3659  
02:28:26,790 --> 02:28:24,240  
sleep at night knowing that you've

3660  
02:28:29,910 --> 02:28:26,800  
protected your family not only have i

3661  
02:28:32,590 --> 02:28:29,920  
tasted and tested i own it now you can

3662  
02:28:34,469 --> 02:28:32,600  
too just click on the new mana banner on

3663  
02:28:36,870 --> 02:28:34,479

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3664

02:28:39,110 --> 02:28:36,880

code jimmy when you order in addition to

3665

02:28:42,230 --> 02:28:39,120

a discount we'll send you an autograph

3666

02:28:43,990 --> 02:28:42,240

fade to black t-shirt seriously go

3667

02:28:45,670 --> 02:28:44,000

beckley tappy

3668

02:28:48,550 --> 02:28:45,680

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3669

02:28:52,070 --> 02:28:48,560

and i take life change t supplements

3670

02:28:57,270 --> 02:28:52,080

every single day it's what i do click on

3671

02:29:01,990 --> 02:28:59,429

when you take the beans from central

3672

02:29:04,469 --> 02:29:02,000

america with dashes of indonesian and

3673

02:29:07,590 --> 02:29:04,479

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3674

02:29:10,150 --> 02:29:07,600

dark side of fade to black you create

3675

02:29:13,110 --> 02:29:10,160

the ultimate brew of fringe

3676

02:29:16,389 --> 02:29:13,120

introducing the fade to black blend from

3677

02:29:19,190 --> 02:29:16,399

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3678

02:29:23,030 --> 02:29:19,200

darkest customized roast was created for

3679

02:29:25,910 --> 02:29:23,040

the love of fade to black the alchemy of

3680

02:29:29,190 --> 02:29:25,920

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

3681

02:29:32,150 --> 02:29:29,200

is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

3682

02:29:34,710 --> 02:29:32,160

java i need my coffee doc

3683

02:29:37,750 --> 02:29:34,720

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3684

02:29:40,230 --> 02:29:37,760

highlights just like the bunker leaning

3685

02:29:42,950 --> 02:29:40,240

further into the darkness of the roast

3686

02:29:45,550 --> 02:29:42,960

is fade to black blend from river moon

3687

02:29:47,510 --> 02:29:45,560

coffee just click on the banner at

3688

02:29:51,349 --> 02:29:47,520

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3689

02:29:52,389 --> 02:29:51,359

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3690

02:29:55,030 --> 02:29:52,399

today

3691

02:29:57,510 --> 02:29:55,040

go back lee tappy

3692

02:29:59,590 --> 02:29:57,520

hi folks cbd is the home run hitter for

3693

02:30:02,070 --> 02:29:59,600

health right now why you ask because of

3694

02:30:03,910 --> 02:30:02,080

what it does for the body unfortunately

3695

02:30:05,830 --> 02:30:03,920

i can't tell you all about the benefit

3696

02:30:07,750 --> 02:30:05,840

you know there's reasons do your due

3697

02:30:10,630 --> 02:30:07,760

diligence and log on to ancient life

3698

02:30:12,790 --> 02:30:10,640

oil.com that's ancientlifeoil.com

3699

02:30:14,950 --> 02:30:12,800

angel life oil uses organic ingredients

3700

02:30:17,670 --> 02:30:14,960

and is blended in coconut oil for some

3701  
02:30:19,750 --> 02:30:17,680  
of the best benefits legal in 50 states

3702  
02:30:21,910 --> 02:30:19,760  
and non-psychoactive

3703  
02:30:24,630 --> 02:30:21,920  
log on to ancient life oil dot com

3704  
02:30:26,389 --> 02:30:24,640  
that's ancient life oil dot com

3705  
02:30:29,270 --> 02:30:26,399  
this is jimmy church of fade to black

3706  
02:30:32,790 --> 02:30:29,280  
and my family is safe because of new

3707  
02:30:34,230 --> 02:30:32,800  
mana emergency food storage just go to

3708  
02:30:36,550 --> 02:30:34,240  
the new mana banner at

3709  
02:30:40,309 --> 02:30:36,560  
jimmychurchradio.com

3710  
02:30:42,469 --> 02:30:40,319  
promo code jimmy10

3711  
02:30:44,870 --> 02:30:42,479  
are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3712  
02:30:48,070 --> 02:30:44,880  
radio you'll love the new paranormal

3713  
02:30:49,750 --> 02:30:48,080

radio app from talk stream live

3714

02:30:52,630 --> 02:30:49,760

you'll find a great selection of talk

3715

02:30:55,270 --> 02:30:52,640

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3716

02:30:57,510 --> 02:30:55,280

phenomena and much more download the

3717

02:30:59,510 --> 02:30:57,520

paranormal radio app now and start

3718

02:31:01,830 --> 02:30:59,520

listening to the very best in paranormal

3719

02:31:03,590 --> 02:31:01,840

talk entertainment including the network

3720

02:31:06,790 --> 02:31:03,600

you're listening to right now the

3721

02:31:16,870 --> 02:31:06,800

paranormal radio app free in google play

3722

02:31:29,190 --> 02:31:19,910

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3723

02:31:29,200 --> 02:31:35,390

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3724

02:31:35,400 --> 02:31:47,429

[Music]

3725

02:31:51,990 --> 02:31:49,590

welcome back fade to black

3726

02:31:55,349 --> 02:31:52,000

an amazing conversation tonight with our

3727

02:31:56,630 --> 02:31:55,359

guest rabbi ariel bar sadok

3728

02:31:58,230 --> 02:31:56,640

and

3729

02:31:59,910 --> 02:31:58,240

i didn't want to leave things off where

3730

02:32:01,990 --> 02:31:59,920

we were i knew that we were going to run

3731

02:32:03,990 --> 02:32:02,000

out of time so i wanted to get a couple

3732

02:32:05,830 --> 02:32:04,000

of comments in and rabbi you mentioned

3733

02:32:08,230 --> 02:32:05,840

earlier martial arts

3734

02:32:10,230 --> 02:32:08,240

and i just wanted to relay this to you

3735

02:32:12,309 --> 02:32:10,240

when you mentioned it uh this memory

3736

02:32:13,349 --> 02:32:12,319

popped in my head i i have a friend

3737

02:32:15,990 --> 02:32:13,359

who's a

3738

02:32:18,550 --> 02:32:16,000

entertainment attorney and uh movie

3739

02:32:20,870 --> 02:32:18,560

producer and he took me we were doing

3740

02:32:23,270 --> 02:32:20,880

some work at his synagogue

3741

02:32:25,670 --> 02:32:23,280

um audio visual stuff and he takes me to

3742

02:32:30,070 --> 02:32:25,680

the synagogue ginormous synagogue here

3743

02:32:33,349 --> 02:32:30,080

in los angeles and we were going down uh

3744

02:32:37,910 --> 02:32:33,359

down below downstairs uh multiple layers

3745

02:32:41,030 --> 02:32:37,920

uh deep anyway and we passed this uh

3746

02:32:44,550 --> 02:32:41,040

lofted area and i look down into this

3747

02:32:46,550 --> 02:32:44,560

room it's a it's a meeting it's big it's

3748

02:32:48,950 --> 02:32:46,560

a meeting room but i look down

3749

02:32:51,510 --> 02:32:48,960

and there is literally a couple of

3750

02:32:55,030 --> 02:32:51,520

hundred young i'm gonna say five years

3751

02:32:57,830 --> 02:32:55,040

old six years old jewish uh kids in a

3752

02:33:00,630 --> 02:32:57,840

martial arts class right

3753

02:33:02,550 --> 02:33:00,640

what's going on and he goes man uh we

3754

02:33:04,230 --> 02:33:02,560

teach self-defense here man that's uh

3755

02:33:07,110 --> 02:33:04,240

that's what we do

3756

02:33:09,190 --> 02:33:07,120

and out of all of my memories from that

3757

02:33:10,469 --> 02:33:09,200

experience being in this giant synagogue

3758

02:33:14,469 --> 02:33:10,479

that's the one thing that i've never

3759

02:33:15,270 --> 02:33:14,479

forgotten it was an amazing thing to see

3760

02:33:21,429 --> 02:33:15,280

uh

3761

02:33:25,110 --> 02:33:21,439

in getting top martial arts it was it

3762

02:33:27,030 --> 02:33:25,120

was something that i did not expect

3763

02:33:29,349 --> 02:33:27,040

well i've been student martial arts

3764

02:33:30,230 --> 02:33:29,359

literally since i was a youngster like

3765

02:33:32,389 --> 02:33:30,240

that

3766

02:33:34,230 --> 02:33:32,399

but to me it's far more than just you

3767

02:33:37,750 --> 02:33:34,240

know punching kicking self defense i

3768

02:33:40,389 --> 02:33:37,760

mean i teach krav maga it was really you

3769

02:33:41,349 --> 02:33:40,399

know military style for self defense but

3770

02:33:44,630 --> 02:33:41,359

for me

3771

02:33:45,590 --> 02:33:44,640

martial arts is a movement and flow of

3772

02:33:47,670 --> 02:33:45,600

health

3773

02:33:50,630 --> 02:33:47,680

spiritual and physical

3774

02:33:51,750 --> 02:33:50,640

of of the movement of flow of energy and

3775

02:33:54,469 --> 02:33:51,760

it's a

3776

02:33:57,270 --> 02:33:54,479

natural complement to our biblical

3777

02:33:58,309 --> 02:33:57,280

traditions and it's part and parcel of

3778

02:34:00,950 --> 02:33:58,319

my life

3779

02:34:03,510 --> 02:34:00,960

and it's what i encourage others and i

3780

02:34:06,150 --> 02:34:03,520

teach others to you know embrace it in

3781

02:34:08,710 --> 02:34:06,160

their lives as well it was amazing to

3782

02:34:11,270 --> 02:34:08,720

see i just stood there for a few minutes

3783

02:34:14,070 --> 02:34:11,280

and took it all in they were so

3784

02:34:15,110 --> 02:34:14,080

focused it was it was it was absolutely

3785

02:34:16,950 --> 02:34:15,120

incredible

3786

02:34:19,990 --> 02:34:16,960

okay now uh

3787

02:34:22,950 --> 02:34:20,000

the last question of of the night and

3788

02:34:25,429 --> 02:34:22,960

and it's and it's a very serious one

3789

02:34:27,110 --> 02:34:25,439

and i like to ask all of our guests this

3790

02:34:29,590 --> 02:34:27,120

question which is this

3791

02:34:32,630 --> 02:34:29,600

if you had the opportunity

3792

02:34:34,870 --> 02:34:32,640

to go off planet

3793

02:34:36,870 --> 02:34:34,880

and and you were invited

3794

02:34:37,910 --> 02:34:36,880

would you go

3795

02:34:40,230 --> 02:34:37,920

hell yeah

3796

02:34:41,670 --> 02:34:40,240

my wife and i would be the first ones

3797

02:34:44,150 --> 02:34:41,680

but we just got to make sure that the

3798

02:34:47,429 --> 02:34:44,160

ship we get on you know to serve man

3799

02:34:49,510 --> 02:34:47,439

make sure it's not a cookbook

3800

02:34:52,230 --> 02:34:49,520

that old rod sterling twilight zone

3801  
02:34:55,270 --> 02:34:53,910  
it's really funny that you say that

3802  
02:34:56,830 --> 02:34:55,280  
because my

3803  
02:34:59,830 --> 02:34:56,840  
uh

3804  
02:35:01,349 --> 02:34:59,840  
my if i have one thing that i need to

3805  
02:35:03,349 --> 02:35:01,359  
make sure of is i've got to make sure

3806  
02:35:05,270 --> 02:35:03,359  
that the food is good and you want to

3807  
02:35:06,389 --> 02:35:05,280  
make sure that it's the opposite of that

3808  
02:35:09,110 --> 02:35:06,399  
yeah you may want to make sure you're

3809  
02:35:17,750 --> 02:35:10,070  
you know

3810  
02:35:19,910 --> 02:35:17,760  
as being all of of of god's children

3811  
02:35:21,510 --> 02:35:19,920  
all right you and i are brothers

3812  
02:35:22,550 --> 02:35:21,520  
everyone in the audience we're all

3813  
02:35:25,190 --> 02:35:22,560

family

3814

02:35:27,590 --> 02:35:25,200

and i i would look forward to it

3815

02:35:29,990 --> 02:35:27,600

considered an honor to meet the rest of

3816

02:35:32,469 --> 02:35:30,000

our family whoever is out there how to

3817

02:35:34,790 --> 02:35:32,479

build bridges and things like that

3818

02:35:36,230 --> 02:35:34,800

and yeah i would think that'd be really

3819

02:35:38,389 --> 02:35:36,240

cool

3820

02:35:40,710 --> 02:35:38,399

do you think uh

3821

02:35:42,710 --> 02:35:40,720

just to dovetail uh

3822

02:35:44,309 --> 02:35:42,720

one question on the end of that

3823

02:35:49,110 --> 02:35:44,319

the

3824

02:35:52,150 --> 02:35:49,120

programming like it and certainly radio

3825

02:35:54,469 --> 02:35:52,160

programs like this and coast to coast uh

3826

02:35:57,349 --> 02:35:54,479

with the disclosure question

3827

02:35:59,990 --> 02:35:57,359

seems to be closer than ever that we are

3828

02:36:01,349 --> 02:36:00,000

right on the edge of

3829

02:36:03,510 --> 02:36:01,359

uh uh

3830

02:36:05,429 --> 02:36:03,520

i'm just gonna say revelation right i

3831

02:36:07,030 --> 02:36:05,439

know everybody everybody wants to say

3832

02:36:09,510 --> 02:36:07,040

that the governments are gonna be coming

3833

02:36:11,110 --> 02:36:09,520

forward sooner or later and they're

3834

02:36:13,349 --> 02:36:11,120

going to say yes we have an announcement

3835

02:36:14,469 --> 02:36:13,359

to make well don't go holding your

3836

02:36:16,469 --> 02:36:14,479

breath

3837

02:36:17,990 --> 02:36:16,479

and and why do you say our governments i

3838

02:36:21,590 --> 02:36:18,000

will i will just tell you our

3839

02:36:24,150 --> 02:36:21,600

governments know a whole whole lot more

3840

02:36:27,910 --> 02:36:24,160

than they're ever ever not only going to

3841

02:36:30,309 --> 02:36:27,920

reveal but what they can reveal

3842

02:36:31,670 --> 02:36:30,319

you know people in the religious world

3843

02:36:33,349 --> 02:36:31,680

have been knowing these things for the

3844

02:36:36,309 --> 02:36:33,359

longest time

3845

02:36:38,309 --> 02:36:36,319

though our governments are secular they

3846

02:36:40,309 --> 02:36:38,319

they'll listen to what the religious

3847

02:36:42,630 --> 02:36:40,319

or religious all religions

3848

02:36:43,990 --> 02:36:42,640

have had to say because it's the members

3849

02:36:47,030 --> 02:36:44,000

of the religions

3850

02:36:48,710 --> 02:36:47,040

through our meditative mystical it's how

3851

02:36:50,389 --> 02:36:48,720

we make communications and how we've

3852

02:36:52,070 --> 02:36:50,399

always made communications and people in

3853

02:36:54,389 --> 02:36:52,080

government know this have taken

3854

02:36:55,750 --> 02:36:54,399

advantage of this gosh i said since

3855

02:36:57,429 --> 02:36:55,760

ancient times

3856

02:36:59,990 --> 02:36:57,439

nothing new here

3857

02:37:02,150 --> 02:37:00,000

our governments know not too little they

3858

02:37:05,270 --> 02:37:02,160

know too much

3859

02:37:07,990 --> 02:37:05,280

they recognize that you know some things

3860

02:37:10,070 --> 02:37:08,000

you just cannot release to the public

3861

02:37:13,270 --> 02:37:10,080

because the public just can't

3862

02:37:14,950 --> 02:37:13,280

handle the truth in many a case

3863

02:37:16,950 --> 02:37:14,960

but then again it doesn't mean that you

3864

02:37:18,870 --> 02:37:16,960

have to you know put a clamp down on

3865

02:37:20,790 --> 02:37:18,880

everything as well

3866

02:37:22,950 --> 02:37:20,800

let nature take its course and nature

3867

02:37:26,150 --> 02:37:22,960

indeed will take its course

3868

02:37:27,910 --> 02:37:26,160

and the day will come that somehow

3869

02:37:29,110 --> 02:37:27,920

somewhere whether or not government is

3870

02:37:29,990 --> 02:37:29,120

involved

3871

02:37:33,750 --> 02:37:30,000

uh

3872

02:37:35,670 --> 02:37:33,760

revelation is is going to be clear

3873

02:37:37,750 --> 02:37:35,680

and yeah we wait for that date that's

3874

02:37:39,510 --> 02:37:37,760

that's what we work for so no i'm not

3875

02:37:41,110 --> 02:37:39,520

waiting or looking for you know an

3876

02:37:43,030 --> 02:37:41,120

announcement coming out of the united

3877

02:37:46,309 --> 02:37:43,040

nations or washington or moscow or

3878

02:37:48,230 --> 02:37:46,319

beijing you know yet he has landed nano

3879

02:37:50,070 --> 02:37:48,240

nano kind of stuff

3880

02:37:51,990 --> 02:37:50,080

but i think the revelation is going to

3881

02:37:53,830 --> 02:37:52,000

come from another another place it's

3882

02:37:55,230 --> 02:37:53,840

going to come from us

3883

02:37:58,550 --> 02:37:55,240

well the the

3884

02:38:03,429 --> 02:37:58,560

preconceived aspect of this was always

3885

02:38:05,110 --> 02:38:03,439

that if if it is exposed that religions

3886

02:38:06,630 --> 02:38:05,120

will collapse the economy is going to

3887

02:38:07,910 --> 02:38:06,640

collapse wall street's going to go down

3888

02:38:09,990 --> 02:38:07,920

there's going to be anarchy in the

3889

02:38:12,710 --> 02:38:10,000

streets and the world won't be able to

3890

02:38:14,230 --> 02:38:12,720

handle the truth well last year with

3891

02:38:16,630 --> 02:38:14,240

what was announced with the new york

3892

02:38:20,469 --> 02:38:16,640

times then covered by cnn and fox and

3893

02:38:22,950 --> 02:38:20,479

bbc and all the major news outlets about

3894

02:38:25,110 --> 02:38:22,960

the pentagon's program and the release

3895

02:38:26,710 --> 02:38:25,120

of these videos a strange thing didn't

3896

02:38:29,030 --> 02:38:26,720

happen rabbi

3897

02:38:31,670 --> 02:38:29,040

the vatican didn't burn down

3898

02:38:33,670 --> 02:38:31,680

right jerusalem is still there

3899

02:38:35,510 --> 02:38:33,680

religions didn't collapse and i think

3900

02:38:38,150 --> 02:38:35,520

that we handled that news pretty well

3901

02:38:39,990 --> 02:38:38,160

don't you okay now jimmy let's let's

3902

02:38:41,750 --> 02:38:40,000

have two scenarios

3903

02:38:44,309 --> 02:38:41,760

number one

3904

02:38:47,030 --> 02:38:44,319

out there far far far far far away from

3905

02:38:48,230 --> 02:38:47,040

us we found somebody out there

3906

02:38:49,670 --> 02:38:48,240

okay cool

3907

02:38:51,190 --> 02:38:49,680

that's not really going to affect the

3908

02:38:52,950 --> 02:38:51,200

price of gas it's not going to affect

3909

02:38:55,190 --> 02:38:52,960

what's going on

3910

02:38:57,510 --> 02:38:55,200

now let's change the scenario

3911

02:38:59,110 --> 02:38:57,520

oh by the way they're here

3912

02:39:00,950 --> 02:38:59,120

they've always been here

3913

02:39:02,309 --> 02:39:00,960

they're amongst us now

3914

02:39:03,910 --> 02:39:02,319

they're watching

3915

02:39:06,230 --> 02:39:03,920

they're everywhere

3916

02:39:08,150 --> 02:39:06,240

they're in control

3917

02:39:11,349 --> 02:39:08,160

now that's your scenario now people can

3918

02:39:14,070 --> 02:39:11,359

start to freak out well i would

3919

02:39:15,670 --> 02:39:14,080

yeah okay yes so

3920

02:39:16,630 --> 02:39:15,680

you know you want to talk again the

3921

02:39:19,030 --> 02:39:16,640

bible

3922

02:39:21,429 --> 02:39:19,040

daniel chapter four the watchers they're

3923

02:39:24,150 --> 02:39:21,439

in charge and stuff like that that seems

3924

02:39:26,150 --> 02:39:24,160

to be the scenario more than you know

3925

02:39:28,870 --> 02:39:26,160

some guys out there on the planet far

3926

02:39:29,750 --> 02:39:28,880

far far away away from us

3927

02:39:33,349 --> 02:39:29,760

so

3928

02:39:35,510 --> 02:39:33,359

governments might know a little bit

3929

02:39:36,389 --> 02:39:35,520

too much

3930

02:39:38,469 --> 02:39:36,399

so

3931

02:39:41,110 --> 02:39:38,479

you want to talk about disclosure the

3932

02:39:45,030 --> 02:39:41,120

question of disclosure is not

3933

02:39:46,630 --> 02:39:45,040

is there life in outer space but rather

3934

02:39:48,630 --> 02:39:46,640

where

3935

02:39:50,469 --> 02:39:48,640

is this life

3936

02:39:53,750 --> 02:39:50,479

from outer space what are they doing

3937

02:39:55,990 --> 02:39:53,760

with us you're going to be out

3938

02:39:57,270 --> 02:39:56,000

that might be too frightening a question

3939

02:39:58,550 --> 02:39:57,280

to answer

3940

02:40:00,550 --> 02:39:58,560

you're going to be out here in los

3941

02:40:02,309 --> 02:40:00,560

angeles next month for the conscious

3942

02:40:04,790 --> 02:40:02,319

life expo we're going to be out there

3943

02:40:06,389 --> 02:40:04,800

for cautious life absolutely and back

3944

02:40:08,950 --> 02:40:06,399

out again in june

3945

02:40:10,389 --> 02:40:08,960

for ancient aliens conference and what

3946

02:40:11,990 --> 02:40:10,399

do you do yeah we'll be out there what

3947

02:40:13,590 --> 02:40:12,000

are you gonna speak about a conscious

3948

02:40:15,670 --> 02:40:13,600

life

3949

02:40:17,750 --> 02:40:15,680

i think they have me speaking on my book

3950

02:40:19,990 --> 02:40:17,760

aliens angels and demons

3951

02:40:21,429 --> 02:40:20,000

uh which is kind of gonna my whole book

3952

02:40:24,870 --> 02:40:21,439

is about pretty much the things that

3953

02:40:26,710 --> 02:40:24,880

we've discussed on the show uh right now

3954

02:40:28,389 --> 02:40:26,720

and uh we'll discuss those things i

3955

02:40:30,309 --> 02:40:28,399

always take questions and answers from

3956

02:40:32,870 --> 02:40:30,319

the audience and you know we let the

3957

02:40:34,389 --> 02:40:32,880

chat go where it goes and we see where

3958

02:40:36,710 --> 02:40:34,399

we can and i try to again bring

3959

02:40:38,150 --> 02:40:36,720

information to people that they can then

3960

02:40:40,469 --> 02:40:38,160

take with them and draw their own

3961

02:40:42,469 --> 02:40:40,479

conclusions that's what it's all about

3962

02:40:44,870 --> 02:40:42,479

i look forward to having you on my panel

3963

02:40:46,550 --> 02:40:44,880

on friday night uh with eric von daniken

3964

02:40:49,349 --> 02:40:46,560

that is going to be

3965

02:40:51,750 --> 02:40:49,359

an amazing an amazing event i really

3966

02:40:53,429 --> 02:40:51,760

look forward to uh hanging out with you

3967

02:40:55,590 --> 02:40:53,439

at conscious life expo and of course

3968

02:40:56,790 --> 02:40:55,600

alien con right here in los angeles this

3969

02:41:00,469 --> 02:40:56,800

time around

3970

02:41:02,630 --> 02:41:00,479

at the la convention center downtown

3971

02:41:05,270 --> 02:41:02,640

that's uh that's a huge forward to it

3972

02:41:07,110 --> 02:41:05,280

and uh safe travels out there uh i know

3973

02:41:08,950 --> 02:41:07,120

that you're in paris now but we'll see

3974

02:41:11,429 --> 02:41:08,960

you in just a few short weeks i can't

3975

02:41:13,190 --> 02:41:11,439

believe it and you'll be right here in

3976

02:41:15,510 --> 02:41:13,200

los angeles with us at the conscious

3977

02:41:17,990 --> 02:41:15,520

life expo safe travels rabbi thank you

3978

02:41:20,790 --> 02:41:18,000

so much great conversation

3979

02:41:23,110 --> 02:41:20,800

thanks jimmy god bless thank you right

3980

02:41:24,710 --> 02:41:23,120

on thank you so much and what what a

3981

02:41:25,510 --> 02:41:24,720

great conversation now

3982

02:41:28,790 --> 02:41:25,520

uh

3983

02:41:30,030 --> 02:41:28,800

you can go to the rabbi's website it is

3984

02:41:35,270 --> 02:41:30,040

kosher

3985

02:41:37,990 --> 02:41:35,280

jimmychurchradio.com and everything that

3986

02:41:41,429 --> 02:41:38,000

you need is right there

3987

02:41:43,670 --> 02:41:41,439

i am going to take a quick break and

3988

02:41:46,710 --> 02:41:43,680

when i come back i'll see if i can crack

3989

02:41:48,150 --> 02:41:46,720

open these phone lines and i'll take a

3990

02:41:50,309 --> 02:41:48,160

couple of calls before the end of the

3991

02:41:51,910 --> 02:41:50,319

night and this is fade to black i'm

3992

02:41:54,389 --> 02:41:51,920

yours jimmy church thank you so much

3993

02:41:57,429 --> 02:41:54,399

rabbi ariel bar at sadduk

3994

02:42:02,389 --> 02:41:57,439

kosher torah.com i'll be right back

3995

02:42:09,990 --> 02:42:04,070

hi everybody this is rob for the metal

3996

02:42:13,590 --> 02:42:12,550

this is kgra digital broadcasting

3997

02:42:17,190 --> 02:42:13,600

station

3998

02:42:19,030 --> 02:42:17,200

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

3999

02:42:21,030 --> 02:42:19,040

poor water quality is a major health

4000

02:42:23,270 --> 02:42:21,040

issue and it's only getting worse

4001  
02:42:24,870 --> 02:42:23,280  
municipalities can't keep up standards

4002  
02:42:27,830 --> 02:42:24,880  
have dropped and pollutants are

4003  
02:42:29,590 --> 02:42:27,840  
increasing where does it all end it ends

4004  
02:42:31,429 --> 02:42:29,600  
by keeping the pollutants outside of

4005  
02:42:33,830 --> 02:42:31,439  
your home with hydrocare's advanced

4006  
02:42:35,830 --> 02:42:33,840  
systems available at wave home solutions

4007  
02:42:37,510 --> 02:42:35,840  
no less than the best purification

4008  
02:42:39,349 --> 02:42:37,520  
materials and processes have been

4009  
02:42:41,270 --> 02:42:39,359  
developed by hydrocare to provide you

4010  
02:42:43,830 --> 02:42:41,280  
with healthy clean water for drinking

4011  
02:42:45,670 --> 02:42:43,840  
cooking and showering hydrocare far

4012  
02:42:49,590 --> 02:42:45,680  
surpasses the competition in removing

4013  
02:42:51,830 --> 02:42:49,600

chlorine odors iron lead chemicals lime

4014

02:42:53,830 --> 02:42:51,840

scale and much more don't settle for

4015

02:42:55,670 --> 02:42:53,840

less when it comes to your water we'll

4016

02:42:57,830 --> 02:42:55,680

take care of the toughest water problems

4017

02:43:00,469 --> 02:42:57,840

for you whether it's from a city or well

4018

02:43:04,870 --> 02:43:00,479

source satisfaction guaranteed for more

4019

02:43:09,510 --> 02:43:04,880

information call 888 997 wave that's 888

4020

02:43:13,840 --> 02:43:09,520

997 wave or go to [bestwater123.com](http://bestwater123.com)

4021

02:43:19,670 --> 02:43:17,670

[Music]

4022

02:43:20,750 --> 02:43:19,680

your contact for current news and

4023

02:43:22,590 --> 02:43:20,760

trending topics

4024

02:43:24,790 --> 02:43:22,600

[Music]

4025

02:43:26,950 --> 02:43:24,800

[kgraradio.com](http://kgraradio.com) does your basement or

4026

02:43:28,790 --> 02:43:26,960

crawl space have a damp musty smell well

4027

02:43:30,950 --> 02:43:28,800

watch out that's a sign of too much

4028

02:43:32,630 --> 02:43:30,960

moisture and not enough ventilation and

4029

02:43:34,950 --> 02:43:32,640

that can mean increased mold growth in

4030

02:43:37,030 --> 02:43:34,960

the build-up of harmful toxins and gases

4031

02:43:39,349 --> 02:43:37,040

don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

4032

02:43:41,110 --> 02:43:39,359

circulates the same unhealthy air now

4033

02:43:42,870 --> 02:43:41,120

there's a better way to remove these

4034

02:43:45,349 --> 02:43:42,880

dangers and odors it's with the

4035

02:43:47,190 --> 02:43:45,359

computerized wave moisture control unit

4036

02:43:48,710 --> 02:43:47,200

that reduces moisture and expels

4037

02:43:50,710 --> 02:43:48,720

pollutants we replaced our old

4038

02:43:53,030 --> 02:43:50,720

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

4039

02:43:55,429 --> 02:43:53,040

only three weeks our basement is dry and

4040

02:43:57,349 --> 02:43:55,439

the musty smell is gone wave units

4041

02:43:59,830 --> 02:43:57,359

require no maintenance no buckets of

4042

02:44:01,830 --> 02:43:59,840

water or filters and costs only pennies

4043

02:44:03,510 --> 02:44:01,840

a day to run breathe better live

4044

02:44:07,830 --> 02:44:03,520

healthier with an affordable no

4045

02:44:13,110 --> 02:44:07,840

maintenance wave unit call 888 717 wade

4046

02:44:16,550 --> 02:44:13,120

888 717 wave or visit [dryhealthyhome.com](http://dryhealthyhome.com)

4047

02:44:16,560 --> 02:44:24,469

[Music]

4048

02:44:29,670 --> 02:44:26,309

this is jimmy church of fade to black

4049

02:44:32,870 --> 02:44:29,680

and i only drink fade to black blend

4050

02:44:34,469 --> 02:44:32,880

coffee from river moon just click on the

4051

02:44:36,230 --> 02:44:34,479

river moon coffee banner at

4052

02:44:39,510 --> 02:44:36,240

jimmychurchradio.com

4053

02:44:41,990 --> 02:44:39,520

promo code f2b blend

4054

02:44:44,630 --> 02:44:42,000

so are you tired of being tired well

4055

02:44:46,309 --> 02:44:44,640

then it's time to get the tea hey it's

4056

02:44:48,630 --> 02:44:46,319

lisa here to tell you about this all

4057

02:44:50,550 --> 02:44:48,640

natural all organic tea i've been

4058

02:44:53,429 --> 02:44:50,560

drinking that has had great results for

4059

02:44:55,510 --> 02:44:53,439

over 20 years it's called life change

4060

02:44:57,830 --> 02:44:55,520

tea and it's specially formulated to

4061

02:45:00,790 --> 02:44:57,840

help detoxify and cleanse your kidneys

4062

02:45:02,630 --> 02:45:00,800

liver colon and blood all at once the

4063

02:45:04,950 --> 02:45:02,640

colon is one of the most ignored organs

4064

02:45:06,950 --> 02:45:04,960

in the human body the faster that waste

4065

02:45:08,630 --> 02:45:06,960

is eliminated from the body the less

4066

02:45:11,030 --> 02:45:08,640

time that waste sits in our intestines

4067

02:45:13,030 --> 02:45:11,040

spreading toxins to our bloodstream this

4068

02:45:15,030 --> 02:45:13,040

tea helps cleanse chemicals caused by

4069

02:45:17,349 --> 02:45:15,040

outside intruders from our entire

4070

02:45:19,830 --> 02:45:17,359

digestive system and get this weight

4071

02:45:21,830 --> 02:45:19,840

loss can be a side effect and with

4072

02:45:23,910 --> 02:45:21,840

continued use of the tea you can

4073

02:45:26,389 --> 02:45:23,920

experience clear healthier younger

4074

02:45:28,230 --> 02:45:26,399

looking skin increased energy and a

4075

02:45:30,950 --> 02:45:28,240

happier outlook on life so if you're

4076  
02:45:34,550 --> 02:45:30,960  
tired of being tired get the life change

4077  
02:45:37,030 --> 02:45:34,560  
tea at get the tea.com that's get the

4078  
02:45:38,469 --> 02:45:37,040  
tea.com and like me you'll be glad you

4079  
02:45:41,990 --> 02:45:38,479  
did

4080  
02:45:44,070 --> 02:45:42,000  
road with limited data or wi-fi

4081  
02:45:46,309 --> 02:45:44,080  
available you can still listen to every

4082  
02:45:49,590 --> 02:45:46,319  
minute of fade to black by just calling

4083  
02:45:54,630 --> 02:45:52,309  
no smartphone app or internet needed it

4084  
02:45:57,349 --> 02:45:54,640  
saves your data plan and no extra cost

4085  
02:46:00,630 --> 02:45:57,359  
if you have unlimited minutes just call

4086  
02:46:11,510 --> 02:46:02,870  
you can listen to me jimmy church on any

4087  
02:46:11,520 --> 02:46:16,309  
[Music]

4088  
02:46:21,910 --> 02:46:18,150

you wanna know a secret

4089

02:46:23,269 --> 02:46:21,920

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

4090

02:46:25,510 --> 02:46:23,279

serious

4091

02:46:26,870 --> 02:46:25,520

i couldn't stay sane without pawn mr

4092

02:46:28,950 --> 02:46:26,880

brush

4093

02:46:35,429 --> 02:46:28,960

why fade to black

4094

02:46:40,150 --> 02:46:37,590

this is fade to black with jimmy church

4095

02:46:44,730 --> 02:46:40,160

on the game changer radio network and

4096

02:46:57,750 --> 02:46:44,740

kgra the global radio alliance

4097

02:47:04,070 --> 02:46:59,429

all right welcome back fade to black i

4098

02:47:09,030 --> 02:47:04,080

want to thank the rabbi ariel bar sadok

4099

02:47:13,030 --> 02:47:11,190

i was taking notes

4100

02:47:15,190 --> 02:47:13,040

all right i've got i've got time for a

4101  
02:47:16,389 --> 02:47:15,200  
couple of quick phone calls and uh so

4102  
02:47:19,190 --> 02:47:16,399  
let's go ahead and do this really quick

4103  
02:47:23,030 --> 02:47:19,200  
let's go to san francisco you are up on

4104  
02:47:23,040 --> 02:47:25,910  
you're live

4105  
02:47:29,510 --> 02:47:27,110  
okay

4106  
02:47:34,150 --> 02:47:29,520  
that uh

4107  
02:47:36,309 --> 02:47:34,160  
okay you are live are you there

4108  
02:47:39,429 --> 02:47:36,319  
hello yes you're live can you hear me

4109  
02:47:41,910 --> 02:47:39,439  
yes hi jimmy this is bethel mageed i'm

4110  
02:47:44,070 --> 02:47:41,920  
kelly sullivan walden student oh okay

4111  
02:47:46,550 --> 02:47:44,080  
how are you man

4112  
02:47:49,590 --> 02:47:46,560  
good um i don't suppose the rabbi is

4113  
02:47:50,630 --> 02:47:49,600

still on is he no no no

4114

02:47:52,070 --> 02:47:50,640

yeah

4115

02:47:53,190 --> 02:47:52,080

would you would it be right if i asked

4116

02:47:55,590 --> 02:47:53,200

my question

4117

02:47:57,190 --> 02:47:55,600

if he could hear it or

4118

02:47:59,510 --> 02:47:57,200

he's in paris

4119

02:48:02,150 --> 02:47:59,520

right now you know what time it is right

4120

02:48:04,630 --> 02:48:02,160

now in paris it's like uh six o'clock in

4121

02:48:06,790 --> 02:48:04,640

the morning and and he got up at three

4122

02:48:09,190 --> 02:48:06,800

o'clock to do this show so

4123

02:48:10,550 --> 02:48:09,200

if i'm if i'm the good rabbi right now

4124

02:48:14,469 --> 02:48:10,560

i'm in bed

4125

02:48:16,950 --> 02:48:14,479

so i don't know yeah so anyway uh

4126

02:48:19,750 --> 02:48:16,960

what's the question

4127

02:48:22,150 --> 02:48:19,760

okay so the question i had in the art

4128

02:48:24,150 --> 02:48:22,160

scroll ultra orthodox the door which is

4129

02:48:25,910 --> 02:48:24,160

the jewish prayer book uh there is a

4130

02:48:27,269 --> 02:48:25,920

specific prayer for the festival of

4131

02:48:32,469 --> 02:48:27,279

sukkot

4132

02:48:35,750 --> 02:48:32,479

basically the prayer says that in the

4133

02:48:38,630 --> 02:48:35,760

messianic age the messiah will come and

4134

02:48:40,309 --> 02:48:38,640

he will slay the leviathan and he will

4135

02:48:42,550 --> 02:48:40,319

feed the flesh of the fish to the

4136

02:48:44,950 --> 02:48:42,560

children of the desert and we will all

4137

02:48:47,030 --> 02:48:44,960

feast underneath the sukkah which is a

4138

02:48:48,710 --> 02:48:47,040

in a canopy or enclosure

4139

02:48:50,230 --> 02:48:48,720

of the levoxin

4140

02:48:51,269 --> 02:48:50,240

and

4141

02:48:55,269 --> 02:48:51,279

what i

4142

02:48:59,110 --> 02:48:55,279

was a metaphor

4143

02:49:02,389 --> 02:48:59,120

for the time space fabric of reality

4144

02:49:03,670 --> 02:49:02,399

that the messiah would slay

4145

02:49:06,710 --> 02:49:03,680

yeah we see

4146

02:49:09,269 --> 02:49:06,720

you know what but you um and i read your

4147

02:49:10,309 --> 02:49:09,279

question uh when you posted it okay i

4148

02:49:11,590 --> 02:49:10,319

did

4149

02:49:13,269 --> 02:49:11,600

the

4150

02:49:18,870 --> 02:49:13,279

when

4151  
02:49:22,150 --> 02:49:18,880  
i see the same things that you do

4152  
02:49:25,510 --> 02:49:22,160  
right there seems to be a knowledge of

4153  
02:49:28,710 --> 02:49:25,520  
of math of sciences of physics

4154  
02:49:30,870 --> 02:49:28,720  
of uh the possibility of a parallel

4155  
02:49:33,590 --> 02:49:30,880  
world i i see

4156  
02:49:34,469 --> 02:49:33,600  
right all of that and it's just now is

4157  
02:49:36,469 --> 02:49:34,479  
that

4158  
02:49:40,630 --> 02:49:36,479  
and i'm going to throw this back to you

4159  
02:49:43,590 --> 02:49:40,640  
is it because we have knowledge of um

4160  
02:49:46,309 --> 02:49:43,600  
how do i say this that we have knowledge

4161  
02:49:48,710 --> 02:49:46,319  
of of the sciences and of technology

4162  
02:49:51,429 --> 02:49:48,720  
today that we didn't have in the past is

4163  
02:49:54,389 --> 02:49:51,439

it is it because we look at it a little

4164

02:49:55,990 --> 02:49:54,399

bit differently or

4165

02:49:57,510 --> 02:49:56,000

that's not what they meant but because

4166

02:49:59,910 --> 02:49:57,520

of our knowledge today of science that

4167

02:50:02,950 --> 02:49:59,920

that's what we're reading into it or

4168

02:50:05,670 --> 02:50:02,960

is it that they had a genuine grasp

4169

02:50:07,190 --> 02:50:05,680

on physics and other realities so i'm

4170

02:50:09,910 --> 02:50:07,200

going to ask you what what is it that

4171

02:50:11,990 --> 02:50:09,920

you think is going on

4172

02:50:14,150 --> 02:50:12,000

well because i thought i thought a lot

4173

02:50:16,070 --> 02:50:14,160

about this and when i was going through

4174

02:50:18,230 --> 02:50:16,080

the process of trying to convert into

4175

02:50:19,910 --> 02:50:18,240

judaism the rabbi that i studied under

4176  
02:50:23,110 --> 02:50:19,920  
you know because i talked about

4177  
02:50:24,309 --> 02:50:23,120  
a cash root which is kosher dieting and

4178  
02:50:26,389 --> 02:50:24,319  
you know kosher dieting during the

4179  
02:50:29,030 --> 02:50:26,399  
messianic age and she said something

4180  
02:50:30,630 --> 02:50:29,040  
that just absolutely shocked me

4181  
02:50:33,910 --> 02:50:30,640  
she said that

4182  
02:50:36,630 --> 02:50:33,920  
during the messianic age the fundamental

4183  
02:50:38,309 --> 02:50:36,640  
nature of reality will change

4184  
02:50:41,269 --> 02:50:38,319  
and that we will no longer have to

4185  
02:50:42,870 --> 02:50:41,279  
observe kosher dieting as

4186  
02:50:44,950 --> 02:50:42,880  
you know our bodies will be different

4187  
02:50:47,750 --> 02:50:44,960  
and stuff like that absolutely floored

4188  
02:50:50,710 --> 02:50:47,760

me i was not expecting that answer

4189

02:50:53,110 --> 02:50:50,720

and so i'm wondering because in the

4190

02:50:55,110 --> 02:50:53,120

zohar they talk about like the scales of

4191

02:50:57,590 --> 02:50:55,120

the leviathan being

4192

02:50:59,990 --> 02:50:57,600

made out of sapphire made out of

4193

02:51:01,750 --> 02:51:00,000

diamonds right right and i'm

4194

02:51:04,710 --> 02:51:01,760

my personal

4195

02:51:07,670 --> 02:51:04,720

i guess uh conclusion was that it was

4196

02:51:10,710 --> 02:51:07,680

similar to how einstein described the

4197

02:51:13,030 --> 02:51:10,720

like square spaces of space-time with

4198

02:51:14,950 --> 02:51:13,040

the theory of relativity right and that

4199

02:51:18,630 --> 02:51:14,960

this sukkah this covering of the

4200

02:51:20,070 --> 02:51:18,640

leviathan was a metaphor

4201

02:51:22,230 --> 02:51:20,080

there's also something to really

4202

02:51:23,830 --> 02:51:22,240

interesting she told me that in uh the

4203

02:51:25,830 --> 02:51:23,840

beginning in genesis

4204

02:51:27,750 --> 02:51:25,840

uh where it talks about darkness being

4205

02:51:28,630 --> 02:51:27,760

upon the face of the deep the word to

4206

02:51:30,710 --> 02:51:28,640

home

4207

02:51:34,309 --> 02:51:30,720

which was darkness

4208

02:51:36,469 --> 02:51:34,319

was a tip of the hat nod to tiamat

4209

02:51:38,389 --> 02:51:36,479

that the rabbinical authorities at that

4210

02:51:40,309 --> 02:51:38,399

time they couldn't come out and say well

4211

02:51:41,910 --> 02:51:40,319

this corresponds with tiamat because it

4212

02:51:44,150 --> 02:51:41,920

was in rabbinical tradition was

4213

02:51:46,309 --> 02:51:44,160

considered a pagan a pagan deity from

4214

02:51:49,269 --> 02:51:46,319

like samaria but they were kind of

4215

02:51:51,910 --> 02:51:49,279

giving the nod of the hat to well yeah

4216

02:51:54,710 --> 02:51:51,920

we picked this up from a tail and

4217

02:51:57,269 --> 02:51:54,720

incorporated it into the torah

4218

02:51:58,710 --> 02:51:57,279

yeah and this is this is what's really

4219

02:52:00,389 --> 02:51:58,720

trippy for me

4220

02:52:03,269 --> 02:52:00,399

it says to me

4221

02:52:06,230 --> 02:52:03,279

that and if we are going back you know

4222

02:52:08,150 --> 02:52:06,240

1000 bc when a lot of this was written

4223

02:52:11,110 --> 02:52:08,160

in the old testament you know 500 bc a

4224

02:52:13,590 --> 02:52:11,120

thousand bc uh the dead sea scrolls and

4225

02:52:15,670 --> 02:52:13,600

we started it certainly it suggests that

4226  
02:52:18,469 --> 02:52:15,680  
we are not talking about

4227  
02:52:21,030 --> 02:52:18,479  
some kind of neolithic or stone age man

4228  
02:52:24,309 --> 02:52:21,040  
mentality here that they had a real

4229  
02:52:27,990 --> 02:52:24,319  
grasp on the sciences i mean a real

4230  
02:52:29,910 --> 02:52:28,000  
genuine fundamental fundamental grasp on

4231  
02:52:32,790 --> 02:52:29,920  
this that's the only thing that i can

4232  
02:52:35,110 --> 02:52:32,800  
take from this and we are seriously not

4233  
02:52:36,309 --> 02:52:35,120  
giving credit where credit is due and it

4234  
02:52:38,389 --> 02:52:36,319  
does suggest

4235  
02:52:39,910 --> 02:52:38,399  
a higher technology civilization there's

4236  
02:52:41,590 --> 02:52:39,920  
no question about that

4237  
02:52:43,910 --> 02:52:41,600  
so you you and hear something

4238  
02:52:46,469 --> 02:52:43,920

mind-blowing i've got one yeah i've got

4239

02:52:47,510 --> 02:52:46,479

30 30 seconds 30 seconds give it to me

4240

02:52:50,389 --> 02:52:47,520

okay

4241

02:52:53,110 --> 02:52:50,399

uh in the talmud it talks about the

4242

02:52:55,190 --> 02:52:53,120

original tablets that moses received as

4243

02:52:56,550 --> 02:52:55,200

the law of the the you know the ten

4244

02:52:58,790 --> 02:52:56,560

commandments

4245

02:53:01,990 --> 02:52:58,800

it said that it was actually the tablets

4246

02:53:04,389 --> 02:53:02,000

were pure white sapphire and the words

4247

02:53:07,590 --> 02:53:04,399

of the letters spun around like a

4248

02:53:09,590 --> 02:53:07,600

hologram within the torah or within the

4249

02:53:12,469 --> 02:53:09,600

within the ten commandments

4250

02:53:15,510 --> 02:53:12,479

and there's a rabbinical reference to

4251  
02:53:16,469 --> 02:53:15,520  
the ark of the covenant that god gave

4252  
02:53:18,389 --> 02:53:16,479  
noah

4253  
02:53:21,110 --> 02:53:18,399  
a book that was given to adam and eve

4254  
02:53:23,830 --> 02:53:21,120  
that was covered in sapphires that was a

4255  
02:53:26,309 --> 02:53:23,840  
light quote-unquote for the ark for the

4256  
02:53:28,309 --> 02:53:26,319  
ark that he used to navigate the ark

4257  
02:53:31,110 --> 02:53:28,319  
through the waters and that's from

4258  
02:53:32,550 --> 02:53:31,120  
the rabbinical sage rashi

4259  
02:53:34,070 --> 02:53:32,560  
yeah and where did this is

4260  
02:53:37,269 --> 02:53:34,080  
this where does this come from they

4261  
02:53:41,030 --> 02:53:37,279  
weren't watching science fiction films

4262  
02:53:43,670 --> 02:53:41,040  
right rashi is a rabbi around uh 1000

4263  
02:53:46,309 --> 02:53:43,680

a.d in france where does this you know

4264

02:53:48,630 --> 02:53:46,319

where do these ideas come from and i say

4265

02:53:50,870 --> 02:53:48,640

i'll say it over and over again it is

4266

02:53:53,110 --> 02:53:50,880

based on experience that's that's the

4267

02:53:55,110 --> 02:53:53,120

only right thing existing technology

4268

02:53:56,790 --> 02:53:55,120

that's right that's right yeah thank you

4269

02:53:58,389 --> 02:53:56,800

so much i'm gonna grab one more phone

4270

02:54:00,630 --> 02:53:58,399

call before i get out of here but that

4271

02:54:03,190 --> 02:54:00,640

was a great okay thank you

4272

02:54:04,870 --> 02:54:03,200

thank you guys love you right back

4273

02:54:06,870 --> 02:54:04,880

that's a great phone call right there

4274

02:54:09,349 --> 02:54:06,880

let's uh go to

4275

02:54:11,670 --> 02:54:09,359

area code 470. you're up next i'm faded

4276

02:54:15,269 --> 02:54:11,680

black who's calling

4277

02:54:16,230 --> 02:54:15,279

my name is samuel nixon hi samuel

4278

02:54:17,990 --> 02:54:16,240

hey

4279

02:54:21,469 --> 02:54:18,000

so um

4280

02:54:24,830 --> 02:54:21,479

i have a little story for you okay in

4281

02:54:26,630 --> 02:54:24,840

2015 in fact june 18th

4282

02:54:28,550 --> 02:54:26,640

2015

4283

02:54:29,510 --> 02:54:28,560

i decided to

4284

02:54:31,910 --> 02:54:29,520

um

4285

02:54:33,349 --> 02:54:31,920

engage in the ce5 protocols and what

4286

02:54:35,190 --> 02:54:33,359

happened

4287

02:54:36,870 --> 02:54:35,200

was the most crazy thing i've ever

4288

02:54:39,349 --> 02:54:36,880

experienced

4289

02:54:40,790 --> 02:54:39,359

i go into this meditative state

4290

02:54:44,150 --> 02:54:40,800

and then

4291

02:54:46,230 --> 02:54:44,160

i see i at the at the end of like this

4292

02:54:48,550 --> 02:54:46,240

15 minute period

4293

02:54:50,389 --> 02:54:48,560

i ended up seeing this

4294

02:54:51,349 --> 02:54:50,399

whitish

4295

02:54:52,550 --> 02:54:51,359

uh

4296

02:54:55,030 --> 02:54:52,560

grayish

4297

02:54:56,710 --> 02:54:55,040

what like it looked like a ball

4298

02:54:59,429 --> 02:54:56,720

but i thought it was the forehead of

4299

02:55:00,630 --> 02:54:59,439

some type of being

4300

02:55:03,750 --> 02:55:00,640

and then

4301  
02:55:05,190 --> 02:55:03,760  
i asked where are you where are you

4302  
02:55:07,190 --> 02:55:05,200  
where are you

4303  
02:55:09,429 --> 02:55:07,200  
and then

4304  
02:55:13,110 --> 02:55:09,439  
after that i get up

4305  
02:55:15,110 --> 02:55:13,120  
and then i go to my computer and then i

4306  
02:55:16,790 --> 02:55:15,120  
go to the google search and then i type

4307  
02:55:18,830 --> 02:55:16,800  
in these numbers

4308  
02:55:25,990 --> 02:55:18,840  
it's like

4309  
02:55:28,070 --> 02:55:26,000  
eight numbers and then north and then 32

4310  
02:55:30,070 --> 02:55:28,080  
point something something

4311  
02:55:31,910 --> 02:55:30,080  
blah blah blah like another eight

4312  
02:55:33,429 --> 02:55:31,920  
numbers east

4313  
02:55:36,309 --> 02:55:33,439

and then

4314

02:55:37,590 --> 02:55:36,319

i press enter i'm like okay here we go

4315

02:55:41,030 --> 02:55:37,600

but then

4316

02:55:42,830 --> 02:55:41,040

i start looking for it on google earth

4317

02:55:45,590 --> 02:55:42,840

and then it says

4318

02:55:46,790 --> 02:55:45,600

sudan africa so i'm like okay it must

4319

02:55:48,790 --> 02:55:46,800

mean nothing

4320

02:55:50,389 --> 02:55:48,800

sudan africa or whatever

4321

02:55:51,670 --> 02:55:50,399

but then

4322

02:55:56,550 --> 02:55:51,680

the next day

4323

02:55:59,030 --> 02:55:56,560

and then i'm asking i tell them about

4324

02:56:01,349 --> 02:55:59,040

this experience and

4325

02:56:03,190 --> 02:56:01,359

i'm like hey you know i showed him you

4326  
02:56:04,630 --> 02:56:03,200  
know what i experienced or i told him

4327  
02:56:05,750 --> 02:56:04,640  
what i experienced she's like oh i don't

4328  
02:56:08,389 --> 02:56:05,760  
know man

4329  
02:56:10,550 --> 02:56:08,399  
and then i end up looking up

4330  
02:56:13,190 --> 02:56:10,560  
like the beings that i was trying to

4331  
02:56:15,269 --> 02:56:13,200  
contact and i said i told him i was like

4332  
02:56:17,349 --> 02:56:15,279  
hey i'm trying i was trying to contact

4333  
02:56:19,990 --> 02:56:17,359  
the arcturian beings

4334  
02:56:22,150 --> 02:56:20,000  
and then he's like oh well i don't know

4335  
02:56:23,510 --> 02:56:22,160  
and then so i

4336  
02:56:25,670 --> 02:56:23,520  
basically

4337  
02:56:28,630 --> 02:56:25,680  
looked up on google

4338  
02:56:30,230 --> 02:56:28,640

the arcturing beings or arcturus

4339

02:56:31,670 --> 02:56:30,240

or whatever and our turn have you know

4340

02:56:32,950 --> 02:56:31,680

our term beings

4341

02:56:35,269 --> 02:56:32,960

and then

4342

02:56:37,590 --> 02:56:35,279

um previously before i had done that i

4343

02:56:41,349 --> 02:56:37,600

looked up like where these coordinates

4344

02:56:42,830 --> 02:56:41,359

led me and it said boots v b in capital

4345

02:56:44,630 --> 02:56:42,840

letters

4346

02:56:46,790 --> 02:56:44,640

b-o-o-t-e-s

4347

02:56:48,469 --> 02:56:46,800

i didn't know what that meant oh but

4348

02:56:49,269 --> 02:56:48,479

really

4349

02:56:51,910 --> 02:56:49,279

and

4350

02:56:55,590 --> 02:56:52,950

so then

4351  
02:56:59,030 --> 02:56:55,600  
yeah after i had got those coordinates i

4352  
02:57:01,190 --> 02:56:59,040  
i got those boots and so i i looked up

4353  
02:57:03,670 --> 02:57:01,200  
arcturian and then i was reading this

4354  
02:57:05,830 --> 02:57:03,680  
description to them and i'm like

4355  
02:57:13,030 --> 02:57:05,840  
it's like the art terms are from the

4356  
02:57:18,469 --> 02:57:17,030  
hey samuel um this is a fascinating uh

4357  
02:57:21,030 --> 02:57:18,479  
experience

4358  
02:57:23,510 --> 02:57:21,040  
and i have got to i want to hear more

4359  
02:57:25,190 --> 02:57:23,520  
about this and on thursday night i want

4360  
02:57:25,990 --> 02:57:25,200  
you to call me back

4361  
02:57:28,790 --> 02:57:26,000  
and

4362  
02:57:30,389 --> 02:57:28,800  
uh let's continue this because i'm

4363  
02:57:32,550 --> 02:57:30,399

literally going to be signed off of the

4364

02:57:34,950 --> 02:57:32,560

network in about 20 seconds

4365

02:57:38,150 --> 02:57:34,960

so as soon as you as soon as you said

4366

02:57:41,190 --> 02:57:38,160

boots i knew where this was going next i

4367

02:57:43,110 --> 02:57:41,200

want to hear the entire story so promise

4368

02:57:45,190 --> 02:57:43,120

me that you'll call me back samuel on

4369

02:57:47,670 --> 02:57:45,200

thursday night and and i want to hear

4370

02:57:50,389 --> 02:57:47,680

the whole thing deal what time

4371

02:57:53,030 --> 02:57:50,399

uh well we start the show at 7 pm all

4372

02:57:55,830 --> 02:57:53,040

right all right cool okay

4373

02:57:58,150 --> 02:57:55,840

enjoy the rest of your night and that is

4374

02:57:59,670 --> 02:57:58,160

an amazing amazing phone call thank you

4375

02:58:02,469 --> 02:57:59,680

so much samuel

4376

02:58:05,030 --> 02:58:02,479

thank you thank you that right i knew it

4377

02:58:08,070 --> 02:58:05,040

i write when he said boots

4378

02:58:10,150 --> 02:58:08,080

i knew what was god new that is what i'm

4379

02:58:12,469 --> 02:58:10,160

talking about i want to hear the rest of

4380

02:58:14,790 --> 02:58:12,479

it and then hopefully samuel will call

4381

02:58:16,150 --> 02:58:14,800

us back on thursday and we'll get the

4382

02:58:18,230 --> 02:58:16,160

entire

4383

02:58:20,550 --> 02:58:18,240

story fade to black's executive

4384

02:58:22,469 --> 02:58:20,560

producers rita kamarian shows produced

4385

02:58:24,469 --> 02:58:22,479

by hill j palm renee dennis and bob

4386

02:58:27,510 --> 02:58:24,479

announcers are steve harder gene vettel

4387

02:58:30,630 --> 02:58:27,520

and mark d kobar webmaster is drew the

4388

02:58:32,950 --> 02:58:30,640

geek music doug aldrige intro space boy

4389

02:58:35,190 --> 02:58:32,960

space boy spaceboymusic.com

4390

02:58:36,870 --> 02:58:35,200

fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4391

02:58:38,630 --> 02:58:36,880

the game changer network and syndication

4392

02:58:39,990 --> 02:58:38,640

is kgra

4393

02:58:44,309 --> 02:58:40,000

the planet

4394

02:58:48,870 --> 02:58:44,319

thank you to rabbi ariel bars sadok

4395

02:58:52,870 --> 02:58:51,429

this broadcast only copyrighted 2018 by

4396

02:58:54,630 --> 02:58:52,880

fade to black in the game changer

4397

02:58:57,110 --> 02:58:54,640

network it cannot be re-broadcast

4398

02:58:58,550 --> 02:58:57,120

download a copy or use anywhere in the

4399

02:59:00,710 --> 02:58:58,560

known universe without written

4400

02:59:02,710 --> 02:59:00,720

permission from fade to black or the

4401  
02:59:05,429 --> 02:59:02,720  
game changer network i'm your host jimmy

4402  
02:59:07,110 --> 02:59:05,439  
church tomorrow night right here john

4403  
02:59:09,110 --> 02:59:07,120  
burroughs

4404  
02:59:10,950 --> 02:59:09,120  
randall shim

4405  
02:59:13,269 --> 02:59:10,960  
the last word

4406  
02:59:16,230 --> 02:59:13,279  
spade to black i'm real jimmy church

4407  
02:59:18,790 --> 02:59:16,240  
follow me on twitter at j church radio

4408  
02:59:21,429 --> 02:59:18,800  
until tomorrow night right here

4409  
02:59:25,920 --> 02:59:21,439  
everybody be safe